

DIRECTED TO BE RAISED JUNE 4 1746.

Captain—John Deimer.
Lieut.—John Wildt.
Ensign—William Franklin.

Captain—William Trent.
Lieut.—Daniel Byles.
Ensign—William Rush.

Captain—John Shannon, June 25, 1746.
Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, June 25, 1746.
Ensign—William Morgan.

Captain—Samuel Perry.
Lieut.—James Lowrie.
Ensign—James Stevenson.

(Copied from the Penna. Archives, Vol. 1. Fifth Series, p. 6.)

PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.

KING GEORGE'S WAR.

The Companies commanded by Captains Trent, Shannon, Deimer and Perry, were recruited under authority of a proclamation issued by Governor George Thomas, dated June 9, 1746, reciting the King's Order of the ninth of April, to raise four hundred men within the province of Pennsylvania, to be employed in concert with the regular forces in the immediate reduction of Canada.

The instructions for recruiting, together with a copy of Capt. Shannon's commission, will be found in Pa. Archives, First Series, Vol. 1, pages 688, 689. These companies went into winter quarters at Albany, N. Y., 1746-1747, and were finally discharged October 31, 1747, "the late intended expedition against Canada having been by his Majesty laid aside for the present."

Votes Assembly, Vol. 4. Pages 50 and 71; Col. Records, Vol. 5, page 127.

(Copied from Pa. Archives, Vol. 2, Second Series, page, 489.)

(" " " " Vol. 1, Fifth Series, page 5.)

(In December, 1747, the Assembly having made no provision for the defence of the City and Province, many of the inhabitants became alarmed and voluntarily entered into an association for defence. Companies were formed, which proceeded to choose officers, who in turn, assembled and chose their superior officers, all being commissioned by the direction of the Provincial Council. Col. Records, vol. V. pages 172, 174. The result of this movement is detailed in the message of Anthony Palmer, President, to the Assembly dated May 17, 1748: "The Province which very lately was in a defenceless state, is now, through the zeal and activity of some, who have the love of their country sincerely at heart, rendered capable, with the blessing of God, of defending itself against the designs of our enemies, many thousands of the inhabitants having voluntarily entered into the most solemn engagements for that purpose; in consequence whereof, arms have been provided, and every one appears assiduous in qualifying himself for the defence of his country. They have likewise at considerable expense, erected batteries on the River, so situated and of such strength and weight of metal, as to render it very dangerous for an enemy to attempt the bringing any ships before the city. We have granted commissions to such general and other officers, as have from time to time been presented to us for that purpose by the Association. Since these measures tend so

manifestly, under God, for the security of this Province, the preservation of its metropolis, we think they justly deserve the assistance and encouragement of your House."—Votes of Assembly, vol. IV, page 72.)

[Pa. Archives, 2d Series, Vol. 2, pages 501, 502.]
[" " 5th " " 1, " 16, 17.]

"OFFICERS OF THE TWO REGIMENTS OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY."—1747—8.

Colonels—John Gooding, sen.
William Armstrong.
Lieut. Colonels—Thomas James.
William Patterson.
Majors—Jacob VanBibber.
William McCrea.

Captain—William McCrea.
Lieut.—Alexander Moody.
Ensign—Francis Graham.

Captain—Henry Dyer.
Lieut.—Paul Alfree.
Ensign—Jerrard Rothwell.

Captain—David Steward.
Lieut.—Jerome Dusheene.
Ensign—Issac Dusheene.

Captain—George Gano.
Lieut.—James Egbertson.
Ensign—Thomas Bennett.

Captain—David Bush.
Lieut.—John McKinley.
Ensign—Charles Bush.

Captain—John Vance.
Lieut.—John VanDyke.
Ensign—William Garraway.

Captain—Alexander Porter.
Lieut.—James King.
Ensign—Samuel Alricks.

Captain—Edward Fitz Randolph.
Lieut.—Alexander Chance.
Ensign—Joseph Hotham.

Captain—William Patterson.
Lieut.—John Read.
Ensign—Thomas Montgomery.

Captain—William Danford.
Lieut.—Henry Colesbury.
Ensign—Peter Jacquet.

Captain—David Witherspoon.
Lieut.—Alexander Armstron.
Ensign—Anthony Golden.

Captain—James McMeen.
Lieut.—Abel Armstrong.
Ensign—Thomas Ogle.

Captain—William Armstrong.
Lieut.—James Morris.
Ensign—Thomas Phillips.

Captain—John Gooding.
Lieut.—Jacob VanBibber (VanBibber).
Ensign—David Howell.

Captain—David Finney.
Lieut.—Francis Janvier.
Ensign—French Battell.

Captain—Evan Rice.
Lieut.—James Walker.
Ensign—Charles Bryan, Sen.

Captain—John Almond.
Lieut.—Ruloff Peterson.
Ensign—Luke Mounce.

Captain—Timothy Griffith.
Lieut.—William Ferris (Faries).
Ensign—David Rowland.

Captain—Archibald Armstrong.
Lieut.—Thomas McCullough.
Ensign—Robert Pierce.

Captain—John Edwards, August, 1748.
Lieut.—David John, August, 1748.
Ensign—Robert Stewart, August, 1748.

Joseph Jackson.....	63	Michiel Lowber.....	89	Jacob Brumwell.....	115
William Jackson.....	64	Jos. Howell, Jun.....	90	Robert Merideth, Jr.....	116
Armwell Lockwood.....	65	Nathaniel Mounsey.....	91	Thomas Needles.....	117
John Seany.....	66	James Byrum.....	92	William Wallace.....	118
Joseph Rash.....	67	Robert Hodgson.....	93	Elias Howell?.....	119
William Cahoon.....	68	Thos. Lewis.....	94	Hezekiah Cranfield.....	120
William Moore.....	69	Thos. Jackson.....	95	Jobe Merideth.....	121
Thomas Bedwell.....	70	Francis Cain.....	96	William White.....	122
John Regester.....	71	William Skinner.....	97	Frederick Marker.....	123
John Webb.....	72	William Cullen.....	98	Philloman Delanaway.....	124
Peris Chipman.....	73	Peter Lowber, Jr.....	99	Daniel Ingrum.....	125
John Hill.....	74	Samuel Matteson.....	100	Jacob Ford.....	126
John Rash, Jr.....	75	Thos. Rattledge.....	101	John Ford.....	127
Mark Harper.....	76	James Rattledge.....	102	Benj. Thomas.....	128
Thomas Cain.....	77	Moses Rattledge.....	103	Jehosephat Ford.....	129
Thomas Maxwell.....	78	William Whelor.....	104	Charles Moore.....	130
Thomas Morris.....	79	Peter Dunlap.....	105	Samuel Brooks.....	131
John Gooding.....	80	Allen Dunlap.....	106	Rouns Truet.....	132
Amos Hindsley.....	81	John Dunlap.....	107	Samuel Cahoon.....	133
Daniel Trippit.....	82	William Harris.....	108	Samuel Johnson.....	134
Samuel Wilson.....	83	William Manlove.....	109	Richard North.....	135
Joseph Robinson.....	84	Richard White.....	110	Peter Runey.....	136
Even Lewis.....	85	John Kimmey.....	111	.....	137
David Sheahorn.....	86	John Talbourt.....	112	April the 25th day 1757.	
Owen Irons.....	87	Lodwick Truet.....	113	JON CATON.	
Samuel Howell.....	88	Daniel Cain.....	114		

(This paper, which was found in the Prothonotary's Office, at Dover, is endorsed on the back—
"Muster Roll of Capt. Caton's Co., Coln John Vining's, reg't.")

We who have hereunto subscribed our names do acknowledge to be duly inlisted pursuant to an Act of General Assembly of this Government in Richard McWilliam's Company of Foot, in the Regiment whereof William Armstro(ng) Esquire is Colonel in Newcastle County 28th December 1757.

Samuel Vanleuvenigh	John Peterson	Cornus Gurratson
Wm. Spencer Jur.	John Humes	James Craig
John McClughan	William Creath	Christopher Stoop
Peter Jaquet	James Lefever	James Eves
Jacob Colesbery	Isaac Janvier	John Makel
Thos. McKean, Attry at Law	Isaac Janvier	Matthew Cannon
Jno. Thompson	Stepn Enos	Peter Jaquet
Joseph Enos	George Peterson Junr.	John Jaquet
Richard Enos	John Silsbee	John Brock
Wm. Blackburn	Wm. Walker	Michael Blew
Ja Boggs	Juobus Haines Jr.	Allan Wilson
John Steuart	Daniel McGennis	Jonas Sidham
Thomas Sproul	Samuel Janvier	Wm. Hunt
Joseph Jaquet	Robert McMann	Richard Derham
Magnus Kittle	John Dowal	Philip Vanleuvenigh
Joseph Tatlow	John Stoop Jr.	Jacob Janvier
Israel Stalcup	Thomas Sankey	Isaac McDowell
John Moody	Philip Janvier	Patrick Hughes
Wm. Humes	John Booth	John McNameie
	Raynolds Ramsey	Wm. Clark

Peter Morton	Geo. Read Att.	Cornelius Heines
William Slubey	Townsend Matthews	David Whittilo
John McFarland	John Boyd	Henry Horan?
Jeremiah Pratt	Samuel Dutz	Hector McNeil
William Spencer	John Harris	Jno. Anderson
David Campbell	His(Wm. Peterson) Mark	John Kink
James Dyer	David Finney Attor.	Juo Eves
Robert Furniss	William Nesbit	Jesper Clawson
George James	Thos. Jaquet	Endorsed on back
Richd. Janvier	Abraham Pratt	Inlistment Roll
Jams McNullan	Chas. Springer	1st. Janry. 1758.
Jacob Ross M. D.	Cornelius Devining	

Original is in the possession of Francis King Wainwright, Esq., care of Penn. Chemical Works, 1322 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

"MILITIA OFFICERS FOR THE LOWER DISTRICT OF MOTHER-KILL HUNDRED, KENT COUNTY, IN DELAWARE."—March, 1758.

Captain—Daniel Robinson, resigned.	Caleb Sipple, March 29, 1758.
Daniel James, March 29, 1758.	Ensign —Benjamin Warren, resigned.
Lieut. —Charles Hillyard, resigned.	Caleb Furbe, March 29, 1758.

"MILITIA OFFICERS FOR THE UPPER DISTRICT OF MOTHER-KILL HUNDRED."

Captain—John Caton.	Ensign —James Caldwell, to Lieut., March 29, 1758.
Lieut. —Joseph Caldwell, resigned.	Evan Lewis, March 29, 1758.
James Caldwell, from Ensign, March 29, 1758.	

**MILITIA BATTALION FOR THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX, IN DELAWARE.
March 18, 1758.**

Colonel—Jacob Kollock.	Lieut.—Peter Robinson.
Lieut.-Colonel—Ryves Holt.	Ensign—Thomas Prettyman.
Major—Jacob Phillips.	

LEWES DISTRICT COMPANY.

Capt.—David Hall.	Capt.—John Haverloe.
Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, jun.	Lieut.—James Chipman—"Dead."
Ensign—John Hall—"Dead."	Ensign—George Claypool.

REHOBOTH DISTRICT.

Capt.—John Newbold.	Capt.—Joseph Cord.
Lieut.—Rees Woolf, Sen.	Lieut.—William Craige.
Ensign—Peter Marsh.	Ensign—Absalom Littell.

INDIAN RIVER DISTRICT.

Capt.—Burton Waples.	Capt.—Benjamin Wynkoop.
Lieut.—John Burton.	Lieut.—Bethuel Watson.
Ensign—William Prettyman.	Ensign—Levin Cropper.

ANGOLA DISTRICT.

Capt.—Cord Hazzard.—"But would not take the qualifications."	Capt.—Thomas Till.
	Lieut.—Isaac Watson.
	Ensign—Nehemiah Davis.

LEWES, March the 18th, 1758.

Vera Copia, from the Qualification Book remaining in the office of your Honours.

Most Obedient Humble Servant, RS. Holt.
[Pa. Arch., second series, Vol. II, page 577-579.]

On the back of the paper:

Form of the Inlistment.

"I Sheppard Foster do voluntarily inlist myself a Soldier, to serve as such until the first Day of December next, unless sooner discharged by Order of the House of Assembly, or Council of Safety of this Government on Delaware for the Time being, hereby subjecting Myself to such Rules and Regulations as are, or shall be made by the House of Assembly, or Council of Safety of said Government, for Regulating and governing the Forces in this Government. Witness my Hand this 4th Day of April Anno Domini 1776."

Shepard Foster.

Lieut. Wiltbank
1776.

American Archives, 4th Series, v 5.

A List of Persons to be appointed Officers in the Battalion to be raised in the Delaware Government by the Council of Safety thereof, in pursuance of the requisition of the honourable Continental Congress, together with their ranks and dates of their Commissions, viz:

1st. Captain Joseph Stidham,	commission dated	13th January, 1776
2d. Captain Jonathan Caldwell,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d. Captain David Hall, Jun.,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th. Captain Henry Darby,	ditto,	17th January, 1776
5th. Captain Charles Pope,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th. Captain Nathan Adams,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
7th. Captain Samuel Smith,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th. Captain Joseph Vaughan,	ditto,	21st January, 1776
1st. First Lieut. Lewis Howell,	ditto,	13th January, 1776
2d. First Lieut. John Patton,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d. First Lieut. Jonathan Harney,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th. First Lieut. Robert Kirkwood, Jun.,	ditto,	17th January, 1776
5th. First Lieut. James Wells,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th. First Lieut. James Moore,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
7th. First Lieut. John Dickson,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th. First Lieut. Joseph Frint,	ditto,	21st January, 1776
1st. Second Lieut. Enoch Anderson,	ditto,	13th January, 1776
2d. Second Lieut. George McCall,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d. Second Lieut. John Learmouth,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th. Second Lieut. William Popham,	ditto,	17th January, 1776
5th. Second Lieut. Alexander Stuart, Jun.,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th. Second Lieut. James Gordon,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
Amer. Arch 4 S v 5 431 (2)		
7th. Second Lieut. Jas. McDonough, Jr.,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th. Second Lieutenant John Perkins,	ditto,	21st January, 1776
1st. Ensign Thomas Holland,	ditto,	13th January, 1776
2d. Ensign James Stephens,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d. Ensign Cord Hazard,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th. Ensign Peter Jaquet, Jun.,	ditto,	17th January, 1776

5th. Ensign John Wilson,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th. Ensign Thomas Nixon, Jun.,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
7th. Ensign Abraham Cartey,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th. Ensign William Vaughan.	ditto,	21st January, 1776

STAFF OFFICERS.

Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Montgomery.	Quartermaster, Robert Bail
Surgeon, Doctor James Tilton, M. D.	Adjutant, Thomas Holland.

I do certify that the foregoing is a true list, taken from the Minutes of the Council.

John Kinley, President.

In the House of Representatives for the Counties of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware, at Newcastle:

Wednesday, P. M., March 20, 1776.

On motion made, Resolved, That Dr. Thomas McDonough, of the County of Newcastle, be, and he is hereby, recommended to the honourable the Continental Congress, as Major in the Delaware Battalion, vice John Macpherson, Jun., Esq., deceased.

Extract from the Minutes.

James Booth, Clerk of Assembly.

A return of the Field of Staff Officers of the Delaware Battallion of Continental Troops now in the service of the United Colonies.

Colonel,	John Haslet,	Com., of Enlistment,	January 19th, 1776
Lieut. Col.	Gunning Bedford, Jr.,	Do	Do
Major,	Thomas McDonough,	Do	March 22nd, 1776
Chaplain,	Joseph Montgomery,	Do	January 13th, 1776
Surgeon,	James Tilton,	Do	Do
Quarter Master,	Robert Bail,	Do	Do
Ajutant,	Thomas Holland,	Do	Do

ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, AND COMPANY OFFICERS OF COLONEL JOHN HASLET'S REGIMENT OF DELAWARE STATE TROOPS IN CONTINENTAL SERVICE FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1776.

FIELD.

Rank.	Date of Commission.
Colonel, JOHN HASLET.....	January 19, 1776
Lieutenant-Colonel, GUNNING BEDFORD.....	" 19, "
Major, THOMAS MACDONOUGH.....	March 22, 1776
Surgeon, JAMES TILTON, M. D.....	
Chaplain, REV. JOSEPH MONTGOMERY.....	
Adjutant, THOMAS HOLLAND.....	
Quartermaster, ROBERT BAIL.....	

First Company		
Captain, JOSEPH STIDMAN (Stidham?).....	January 13, 1776	
First Lieutenant, LEWIS HOWELL.....	" 13, "	
Second Lieutenant ENOCH ANDERSON.....	" 13, "	
Ensign, THOMAS HOLLAND.....	" 13, "	
Second Company.		
Captain JONATHAN CALDWELL.....	" 15, "	
First Lieutenant JOHN PATTEN.....	" 15, "	
Second Lieutenant, GEORGE McCALL.....	" 15, "	
Ensign, JAMES STEVENS.....	" 15, "	
Third Company		
Captain DAVID HALL.....	" 16, "	
First Lieutenant, JONATHAN HARNEY.....	" 16, "	
Second Lieutenant, JOHN LEARMONTH.....	" 16, "	
Ensign, CORD HAZZARD.....	" 16, "	
Fourth Company		
Captain, HENRY DARBY.....	" 17, "	
First Lieutenant, ROBERT KIRKWOOD, Jr.....	" 17, "	
Second Lieutenant, WILLIAM POPIAM.....	" 17, "	
Ensign, PETER JAQUETT, Jr.....	" 17, "	
Fifth Company		
Captain, CHARLES POPE.....	" 18, "	
First Lieutenant, JAMES WELLS.....	" 18, "	
Second Lieutenant, ALEXANDER STUART (Stewart?) Jr.....	" 18, "	
Ensign, JOHN WILLSON.....	" 18, "	
Sixth Company		
Captain, NATHAN ADAMS.....	January 19, "	
First Lieutenant, JAMES MOORE.....	" 19, "	
Second Lieutenant, JAMES GORDON.....	" 19, "	
Ensign, THOMAS NIXON, Jr.....	" 19, "	
Seventh Company		
Captain, SAMUEL SMITH.....	" 20, "	
First Lieutenant, JOHN DICKSON.....	" 20, "	
Second Lieutenant, JAMES MACDONOUGH, Jr.....	" 20, "	
Ensign, ABRAM CARTY.....	" 20, "	
Eighth Company		
Captain JOSEPH VAUGHAN.....	" 21, "	
First Lieutenant, JOSEPH TRUITT (or FRINT).....	" 21, "	
Second Lieutenant, JOHN PERKINS.....	" 21, "	
Ensign WILLIAM VAUGHAN.....	" 21, "	

N. B. The above Roll is copied from Appendix C. of "A History of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati," by Henry Hobart Bellas, LL.B., included in Volume II of the Publications of the "Historical Society of Delaware."

Barracks at Brunswick 8ber 20th 1776.

Return of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United Colonies Commanded by Col: John Haslet.

Companies	Officers Present.											Rank & File				Want'g to Complete		Alterations since last Return.									
	Commissioned						Staff					Non-Com.															
	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captains	1st Lieutenants	2nd Lieutenants	Ensigns	Chaplains	Adjutants	Qr. Master	Surgeon	Mate	Serjants	Drums & Fife	Present fit for duty	Sick Prest	Sick Abst	On Command	On Furlough	Total	Serjants	Drums & Fife	Privates	Inlisted	Dead	Discharged	Deserted.
Capt'n Stedham.....																6	6	1	1	68			12		1		
Caldwell.....																7	2	4	4	68			12		8		
Hall.....																8	33	2	2	68			12				
Darby.....																10	3	2	2	65			15		1		
Pope.....																7	10	2	2	55			25				
Adams.....																13	15	3	3	69			11				
Smith.....																7	8	6	6	74			6				
Vaughan.....																6	30	3	3	71			9				
Total.....	1	1	1	6	4	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	21	10	348	64	107	23		538			102		5		

Capt'n Stedham
 Andrew Vandever Dead
 Capt'n Caldwell
 Francis Blair } Dead
 John Hart }
 Peter Gruwell }
 Capt'n Darbys
 David Cross Dead.

2d Lieutenants.
 Stewart Prisoner
 Gordon Sick
 Holland Adjutant
 Ensigns.
 Stevens Killd
 Hazzard Wounded
 Nixon Sick
 Willson do.

Captains
 Pope Wounded
 Adams Missing from 28th 8ber
 1st Lieutenants
 Harney Prisoner
 Trewitt Sick
 Howell Absent with leave.
 Wells Casulried

JOHN HASLET Col. D. R.

On the back of the paper: Return of the Present State of the Delaware Battalion Commanded by Col. John Haslet.

Amer. Archives, 5th ser. v. 2. 898.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT,

October 4, 1776.

Present, Fit for Duty.

Captain Stedham,	Lieut. Popham,
" Caldwell,	" McCall,
" Hall,	" Anderson,
" Darbey,	" Perkins,
" Pope,	Ensign Stevens,
" Smith,	Ensign Hazzard,
" Vaughan,	" Inquet,
Lieut. Howell,	" Wilson,
" Patton,	" Nixion,
" Kirkwood,	" Corty,
" Moore,	" Vaughan,
" Dixon,	Lieut. and Adj. Holland.
" Trewett,	
Col. Haslet	Sick, absent,
Capt. Adams,	Sick, absent,
Ensign Course,	Sick, absent,
Lieut. Gordon,	Sick, present,
Quartermaster Bale,	Sick, present.
Chaplain Mr. Montgomery,	Gone to Philadelphia.
Lieut. Col. Bedford,	
Maj. McDonough,	Fit for duty.

Amer. Archives 5th ser v 3 499

GENERAL RETURN OF THE ARMY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES. NOVEMBER 3, 1776.

Distribution.	Staff
* * *	Chaplains.....
Lord Stirling's Brigade	Adjutants..... 1
* * *	Quartermasters.....
Colonel Haslet's	Paymasters.....
Officers Present	Surgeons..... 1
Commissioned	Mates..... 1
Colonels..... 1	Non-Commissioned
Lieutenant Colonels..... 1	Sergeants..... 12
Majors.....	Drums and Fifes..... 9
Captains..... 3	Rank and File
First Lieutenants.....	Present, Fit for Duty..... 273
Second Lieutenants..... 3	Sick, Present..... 26
Ensigns..... 5	Sick, Absent..... 228
	On Command..... 21
	On Furlough.....
	Total..... 548

Wanting to Complete

Alterations since last Return

Sergeants..... 6	Inlisted.....
Drums and Fifes..... 1	Dead..... 5
Rank and File..... 92	Discharged.....
	Deserted..... 1

A RETURN OF THE FIELD & STAFF OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE BATTALION OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES; & A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOSEPH STEDHAM COMPANY OF THE SAID BATTALION NOW IN QUARTERS AT DOVER THE TWELFTH DAY OF APRILL 1776.

Dates of Comm. & Inlistments.	Field Officers	Dates of Comm. & Inlistments	Staff Officers.
January 19	Colonel John Haslett.	January 13	Chaplain Joseph Montgomery.
do do	Lieut. Col. Gunning Bedford, Jun.	do do	Surgeon James Tilton.
March 22	Major Thomas McDonough	do do	Quarter Master Robert Bail.
		do do	Adjutant Thomas Holland.
January 13	Captain Joseph Stedham	Date of Comm & Enlistment January 13	Lieutenants Robert Kirkwood
		do do	Enoch Anderson
January 22	Serjants Daniel Cohran	February 14	Corporals James Daugherty
do 19	William Dickson	January 17	James Stenson
do 27	John Beatson	do 27	Thomas Anderson
March 1	James McArthur	do 23	William Smith
			do 22
January 17	Privates. William Eccles	January 20	Solomon Smith
" "	James Bennet	" "	James Biggs
" "	Michael Manes	" "	James Hall
" "	William Lewis	" "	John Garretson
" 19	John Paulson	" "	William Walraven
" "	Robert Eccles	" 27	Patrick Gettegen
" "	John Lyon	" "	William Kerrel
" 20	Henry Dutton	" 28	John Flecher
" 22	Patrick Flinn	" 29	John Jeffres
" "	Thomas Hannen	" "	John Duffe
" "		February 1	Andrew Higgins
" "	Hugh Donoly	" "	Daniel McNaton
" "	Andrew Vandever	(Sick in Quart:)	
" 23	Robert Furguson	February 2	David Young
" "	John Mitchel	" "	Thomas Willson
" 24	James Campwell	" "	Alexander Cannon
" "	John Williams	" "	Patrick Dunn
" "	John Goggin	" "	John Conner
" "	James Killen	" "	James Gray
" "	Thomas Kain	" 3	Steven Pike Sick in Quart:
" "	Joseph Owens	" 5	John Davis
" "	Robert MMullen	" "	Jacob Bennet
" 25	Richard Taylor	" 6	John Brant
" "	Ruben Ford	" 7	John Craford

I do also certify on Honor that the absentees are Effectives and absent for the reasons set opposite their names, as also that one private deserted was effective to the time set opposite his name.

DA: HALL, Captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID HALL'S COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN HAZLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT LEWES TOWN THE ELEVENTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	SERJEANTS
January 16	David Hall	January 16	Joseph Hosman
	LIEUTENANTS.	17	Mathew Dorman (sick in quarters)
January 16	Genethan harney. John Learmonth	16	William Hall
	ENSIGN		Manlove Morgan
January 16	Cord Hazzard	January 17	William Hall (Tayr)
		16	William Warrington (on command)
		20	Joseph Stephenson
		16	Marnit Virden
			DRUM & FIFE.
		February 27	Robert Groves.
Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	PRIVATEES.	Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	PRIVATEES.
January 10	Thomas Rowland Samuel Davis Spencer Hickman Samuel Cob	January 20	John Warrington John Mellvaine Thomas Turner Cuthbert Williamson George Stephenson (on guard) Thomas Skidmore William Price Cornelius Coulter (sick in quarters) James Smith Benjamin Daugherty Robert Wildgoose Levi Virden
17	Parker Nichelson Luke Pride John Hutchison (on Duty) Alexander West	21	John Smith George Harris (on guard) Elijah Winbero (Deserted April 11) Hugh Virden
18	Johnson Fleetwood Joshua Harney Stephen Bell Robert Staton William Burton Nicholas Brown Aaron Fortescue John Smith James Berry Thomas Gale Robert Salmons (on guard)	22	William Foster Luke West
19	William Dodd James Hall William Hall (bird)	23	George Oliver John Fleming Nathaniel Hopkins Thomas Staton John Clifton Pemberton Clifton
20	Jesse Hall Jesse Walker		

	John Bignal		Stephen Puckam
	John Morgan	7	John Ponder
24	David Mellvaine	2	Thomas Watson
25	Robert Walker	16	George Lathburry (on guard)
27	James Hutchison	19	Thomas Fleetwood
	Thomas Maughar	20	James Reynolds
21	John Curwithen	22	Joseph Hazzard
28	Abel Rawlins	March 4	Michael Robinson
30	Richard Collins (on guard)	10	Lilliston Layton
	Abel Nottingham	15	Peter Adams
February 1	Taylor Murphy	13	Thomas Mathews
3	Purnal Fleetwood	8	Jacob Warrington
	Job Pride	25	Thomas Fisher (in goal)
	Benjamin Lear	April 7	Elijah Victor (on furrow)
	William Holston		

On the back of the paper:

Present 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drum Fife 67 Privates.
 Absent 1 " 1 " 9 "
 Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum. Fife 76 Privates.

I do certify on Honor that the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are bonafide in the Service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.—

I do also Certify on Honor that the absentees are Effective & Absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also that one private deserted was effective to the time set opposite his name.—

DA: HALL, Captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTIN HENRY DARBYS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COL. JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12th DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistments. Month Day	CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistments. January 10th	SERJEANTS.
January 17 1776	Henry Darby.	22	Wm. White Samuel Smith
	LIEUTENANTS.	17	James Cahoon
January 13	Lewis Howell	20	John Lynch
13	Wm Popham		CORPORALS
	ENSIGN	29	John Marford
17	Peter Jacquet	16	Edward Mullen
		25	Thos. Sharp
		27	Matthew Hamilton
			DRUM & FIFER
		19	Richard Murray
		31	Patrick Harris

January		February		March		February	
18	John Adair	18	Archd McIntire				
18	Edward Quigley	18	Thos Bready (Deserted Feby.14)				
18	John Callinan	18	David Dickey				
18	John Peterson	15	Samuel Harkins				
19	John Cook	15	Henry Larkin				
19	Joseph Bush Thomas	15	John McColgan				
19	Thomas Kirkwood (deserted Feby. 4)						
20	Alexr Crawford	15	Daniel McGerie				
20	Matthew Reylie	16	Patrick McGee				
22	Lazarus Develin	16	Thos. Simpson				
22	James Ward	16	Hector McClean				
22	James Jeffs	16	Joseph Thompson				
22	Richard McColgan	16	George Robeson				
22	Wm Kilty	23	Thos Butler				
24	Archibld McBride	23	Henry Thomas				
24	John McConouhy	23	John Hetherington				
24	Thos Dick (Deserted Jany. 25)	23	John Jonston				
24	John Cannon	28	James Lyman				
24	Robt Bailey	March 1	Philip McDonnald				
24	John McDonnald	3	Wm Pennington (Deserted March4)				
25	Wm Sharp	4	Thos Brown				
25	John Gillespie	4	Thos. Tracey				
25	James Gordon	25	Wm Gandy				
25	Benjamin McMechen (desd March 25)						
25	Timothy Scott	February 11	John Brown				
25	Joseph Lackland						
25	Connolly McNelos						
27	James Bell		Joseph Preston	} April 12th rd of Capt. Saml Smiths Compy.			
27	Andrew Grier (deserted Feb. 8)		Jacob Harris				
27	Alexr King		Jonathan Cook				
27	James Donouhy		James Ruddin				
27	Roger Sherry		Wm. Conner				
27	Patrick Develin		John Blaney				
29	James Charles						
29	John Evans		Edward McGarry	April 12			
29	James Smith			rd of Capt. Caldwell's Co.			
30	Richd Grimes						
31	Hugh Grimes						
February 1st	James Montgomery						
1	James Hereford						
3	James Wainright						
3	John Moor						
6	Robt Taylor						
6	Robt Hanna (Deserted Feb. 14)						
6	Joseph McCund						
11	Peter McGuire						
13	James McGill						
13	James Heney						
13	Barnard McDonnell						
13	Wm Guthrie						
13	Robt Longwill						
13	David Cross						
13	Hugh Wiley						

On the back of the paper:

Mustered then in Capt. Darby's Company & Delaware Battalion, the Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Serjeants, four corporals, one Drum and Fife, & seventy six Privates.—

Allowing seven privates deserted, to pass unrespited for the time set opposite their names, being certified effective for the sd times on the back of this roll—

This muster is taken from Jan'y 15, 1776, to this day inclusive—

GUNN G BEDFORD D. M. M. Genl.

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Serjts. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates
 Absent
 Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Serjts. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates

I do certify on honor that the officers, non-commissioned officers and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are bona fida ingaged in the service of united Colonies and receive pay According to the Rank the hold in this Roll.

I do also Certify on honor that the Absentees are Effective and absent for the Reasons set opposite there Names As also that Seven Privates Deserted were Effective to the time set opposite there Names.—

HENRY DARBY

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN HENRY DARBY'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT & CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COL. JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES— IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12 DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistments. Month Day	CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistments. Month Day	SERGEANTS.
July 17th 1776.	Henry Darby.	January 19th	William White
		22	Samuel Smith
		17	James Cahoon
		20	John Lynch
	LIEUTENANTS.		
January 13th	Lewis Howell	January 29	John Marford
13	William Popham	February 16	Edward Mullan
		January 25	Thomas Sharp
	ENSIGN	27	Matthew Hamilton
	Peter Jacquet.		
		January 19	DRUMMER & FIFER
		March 31	Richard Murray—D
			Patrick Harris—F

under the Command of the Colonels Haslet and Patterson and obtain a List of such officers in Colonel Haslet's Battalion as are willing to continue in the Service during the present War on the Terms proposed by Congress, and also a List of such officers in Colonel Patterson's Battalion as may be desirous of supplying vacancies if any such shall be.

3. That the said two Commissioners be instructed to consult and advise with General Washington respecting the Promotion and appointment of Officers in the Battalion to be inlisted as aforesaid.
4. That the said Commissioners be furnished with blank Commissions from Congress, and that they having the approbation of General Washington may fill up the same with the names of such officers as chuse to continue in the Service, giving preference to the Officers in Colonel Haslet's Battalion of Regulars; deficiencies to be made up out of the List of Officers belonging to Colonel Patterson's Battalion.
5. That the Commissioners take the most speedy and effectual measures to procure Inlistment of such non-commissioned officers and Privates in the two Battalions aforesaid as may be willing to engage in the Service during the War on the Terms proposed by Congress.
6. That the said Commissioners make particular Enquiry into the Condition of the Cloathing, Arms and Blankets of the Soldiers belonging to the said Battalions and report the same, with their Proceedings in the Premises to the General Assembly as soon as possible.
7. That Lieutenant Colonel Collins be appointed on the part of the Council and Colonel West on the part of the House of Assembly Commissioners for the Purposes aforesaid.

Signed by Order of the Council
Geo: Read Speaker.

Signed by Order of the House of Assembly,
Jno. McKinly, Speaker.

Saturday, November 9th 1776.

"That the Speaker of the Assembly has delivered several of the printed resolutions of Congress relating to the reenlistment of the Army, and forty blank commissions, received from the President of the Congress, together with eight copies of the Articles of War, to col. Samuel West, one of the commissioners appointed to repair to the army.

"The House will do their part in satisfying the commissioners for their expenses to be incurred in the service of the State.

Wednesday, A. M. January 15th 1777.

Your committee are also of the opinion that the resolution of Congress of the 27th of December, recommending the march of the new levies of this State for the Continental army, by companies or parts of companies be also complied with; and that it be recommended to the commanding officer of the Delaware Battalion to issue orders to the respective captains thereof to march their companies to Philadelphia, to receive further orders from the commanding officer there, and, if not yet complete, to cause so

many as may be already inlisted immediately to repair there, under a proper officer or officers, provided the number shall amount to thirty-five, leaving one or more officers to recruit, in order to fill up the companies and that a sum of money be provided for the subsistence of the the companies so marching till they arrive at Philadelphia, which, your committee think, will render the appointment of a commissary, to proceed there for the purpose of procuring provisions, unnecessary.

In The House of Assembly,

Tuesday, A. M., January 28th, 1777.

Resolved, That a Lieutenant Colonel and a Major be appointed to the Battalion now raising in this State to serve during the war, as the same was not done by the commissioners aforesaid; and that it be recommended to the House of Assembly to join with the Council in such appointment, and that the same be done by a joint ballot of both Houses.

Resolved, That a representation be made to General Washington of the mistake committed with respect to the commission granted to Peter Jaquet, as oldest 2d Lieutenant in the battalion aforesaid, who ought to have had a commission and rank in the said battalion as Fifth 1st Lieutenant.

Resolved, That Mr. James Tilton's commission as Surgeon to the said battalion, with his letter of resignation, be transmitted to General Washington, that he may appoint another in his stead.

In The House of Assembly,

Friday, A. M., February 7th, 1777.

On motion,

Resolved, That the Captains Kirkwood and Anderson march their companies forthwith to the City of Philadelphia, in order that they may be clothed as speedily as possible.

In The House of Assembly,

Saturday, A. M., February 22d, 1777.

That the General Assembly have been informed that Col. Bedford and Major McDonough decline going into the service of the army.

That the recruiting of the Delaware Battalion goes on very slowly, occasioned, as is apprehended, by the want of the vacancies of officers in the said battalion being filled up, and the great number of parties from other States now recruiting in this.

Head Quarters, Perth Amboy 14th Novemr 1776.

Gentlemen,

Agreeable to your Appointment of the Delaware State (as Commissioners for Inspecting into Colonel's Haslet's & Patterson's Battalions) Colonel Patterson have hereto Annex'd a Roster of the Officers of his Battalion, together with a list of those he

An Account of Spare Arms & Accoutrements in Colonel Patterson's Battalion.—
84 Muskets. 74 Bayonets. 64 belts & Sheaths. 10 Cartouch Boxes. 42 Knapsacks.

SAML PATTERSON, Coln

On the back of the paper:

D. B. F. Camp.

Colonel's
Collins & West. Letter from Col. Patterson respecting ye
From Coll Patterson. Condition &c. of ye Delaware Battaln
*This is written in lead pencil. 1777.

The Committee of Council appointed to take into Consideration a Report made to the General Assembly of this State by Messrs Collins & West ye 7 Jan'y Inst. of their proceedings as Commissioners to the Camp under the Command of His Excellency General Washington for the purposes in the Resolve of said Assembly of ye 5 November last, appointing said Commissioners—do now Report that, by the Return of said Commissioners it appears they did Commission Officers to serve in the Delaware Battalion to be raised in this State to serve during the present War on the Terms proposed by Congress; except a Lieutenant Colonel, & Major and also that since the filling up of said Commissions James Tilton who was then Commissioned as Surgeon to said Battalion hath resigned his said Commission; which appears by his letter inclosing the same to said Commissioners; Your Committee also report that the place of Colonel to said Battalion is now also become Vacant by the Death of John Haslet, Esqr.—It also appears to your Committee by the Return afsd that an Error hath been committed in fixing the Rank of a Certain Peter Jacquett who in said Return is Commissioned as first second Lieutenant, and ought to be fifth first Lieutenant,

Your Committee are of Opinion that the several Vacant Offices afsd ought to be filled up as soon as possible.—

It does not Appear that the said Commissioners have made any Return of the Condition of the Battalions commanded by Colonel Haslet Dec'd & Patterson as they was directed by the General Assembly—

Your Committee are of Opinion that the Account exhibited by said Commissioners of their Expences on the Business afsd amounting to £38:1:9 be allowed and that the sum of Twenty four pounds be allowed by this State to said Thomas Collins & Sam'l West for their Service afsd that is to say twelve pounds to each of them.—

Your Committee are in Doubt what mode would be best to rectify the afsd-Error in the Rank of Peter Jacquet, & submit the same to the Determination of Council.

On the back of the paper:

1777.

Report of Committee on the Proceedings of the Comrs sent to Camp. Made ye 27 Janry.

A LIST OF THE NAMES & RANK OF THE FIELD STAFF AND OTHER
COMMISSD OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REGIMT. COM-
MANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL.

Rank	Names	dates of Commissions	dates of Appointments	Remarks
Colonel.....	David Hall.....	April 5th 1777		entitled the 3 Jan'y 77
Lieut. Colo.....	Charles Pope.....	Do Do		Do Do
Major.....	Joseph Vaughan.....	Do Do		Do Do
Adjutant.....	George Purvis.....		August 15th 1778	
Pay Master.....	Edward Roche.....		June 21st 1777	
Qr. Master.....	Thos. Anderson.....		Sept. 15th 1777	
Surgeon.....	Reuben Gilder.....		April 5th 1777	
Mute.....	John Platt.....		do do	
Captain.....	John Patten.....	Novr 30th 1776		
	Robert Kirkwood.....	Deer 1st 1776		
	James Moore.....	Deer 2d 1776		
	John Learnmonth.....	April 5th 1777		
	Peter Jaquett.....	Do Do		
	John Willson.....	" "	March 1st 1779...	(by Resignation of Capt. Anderson Do Do
Capt. Lieut.....	John Corse.....		Do Do	
1st Lieuts.....	John Rhodes.....	Deer 4th 1776		
	William McKen- nan.....	April 5th 77		
	Daniel P. Cox.....	Do Do		
	George Purvis, Adjt.....		Octobr 15th 1777	
	Paul Queenouault.....		Jan'y 26th 1778.	
	Henry Duff.....		Augst 16th 1778	
	Caleb Brown.....		March 1st 1779	(by Resignation Capt. Anderson By do of Lieut. Brattan
	John Hyatt.....		March 11th 1779	
2d Lieuts.....	James Campbell.....		May 21st 1778...	
	Caleb Bennett.....		Augst 16 1778	
	Joseph Hosman.....		Do Do	
	Elijah Skillington.....		Sept. 8th 1778	
	Charles Kidd.....		Sept. 8th 1778	
	Edward Roche P. M.....		Sept. 10th 1778	by Certificate
	Thomas Ander- son Q. Mr.....		Do Do	Do Do

On the back of the paper:

List of Officers in the Delaware Regiment.

Serjeants Casualties Drum & fife Casualties
 5 of Furlough 1 Sick at N. Windsor.
 2 On Command 1 at Monmouth on Com'd GEO. PURVIS, Lieut
 7 4 2 on Furlough. Adj. D. R.

On the back of the paper:
 Return of the Delaware Regiment.
 May 1779.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, AND OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, UNDER COMM'D OF COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER 1779.

When Commissiond	Compy	Names.	Rank.	Remarks.
5th April 77.		David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Sick Del. State 18th Octr 79.
do do		Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colonel.....	Furlough do. July 79.
do do		Joseph Vaughan...	Major.....	
15th Aug't 78.		George Purvis.....	Lt. & Adj.	Furlough Del. State 4th Nov. 79.
10th Sept. 78.		Edward Roche.....	Lt. & P. Mastr	
do do		Thos. Anderson...	Lt. & Q. Mastr	
5th April 77.		Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	
do do		John Platt.....	Mate.....	
30th Nov'r 76.	1st	John Patten.....	Captain.....	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
5th April 77.		Wm McKenna.....	1 Lieut.....	do do do
8 Sept. 78.		Elijah Skillington,	2d Lieut.....	
1st Dec'r 76.	2d	Rob't Kirkwood...	Captain.....	
5th April 77		Dan'l Powel Cox...	1st Lieut.....	
8th Sept. 78		Charles Kidd.....	2d Lieut.....	
5th April 77	3d	John Learmonth...	Captain.....	
16th Aug't 78		Henry Duff.....	1st Lieut.....	
5th April 77	4th	Peter Jaquett.....	Captain.....	
1st March 79		Caleb Brown.....	1st Lieut.....	Sick Del. State 1st Sept 79.
24th Sept. 79		Steph: McWilliams	Ensign.....	
1st March 79	5th	John Willson.....	Captain.....	
26th Jan'y 78		Paul Quenault....	1st Lieut.....	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
1st March 79	6th	John Corse.....	Capt. Lieut....	
21st May 78		James Campbell...	2nd Lieut.....	
4 Decr 76	7th	John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut.....	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
16th Aug't 78		Caleb P. Bennett...	2d Lieut.....	
16th Aug't 78	8th	Joseph Hosman...	2d Lieut.....	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
		John Cazier.....	Sergt. Majr. ...	
		Robert Oram.....	Q.M. Sergt. ...	
		Herdman Anderson	Drum Major....	

Camp Wicks Farm, Decemb'r 11th 1779. then Musterd, the Field, Staff, and other Commissiond Officers of the Delaware Rigeiment as Specified in the Above Roll

A. HEORTON, D. C. G. M.

On the back of the paper:

I do certify that the within Muster Roll contains a true State of the dates of Officers Commissions, and other Occurencies that have happen'd in the Regim't under my command to the best of my Knowledge

JOS. VAUGHAN, Major Cmdt D. R.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, & OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMD BY COLO. D. HALL FOR JAN'Y & FEB'Y 1780.

When Commissiond	Compy	Names	Rank.	Remarks.
Apl. 5 77		David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Sick Del. State. Entitled to be Colonel Jan'y 4 77.
do		Joseph Vaughan...	Major.....	On Furlough. Entitled to be Lieut-Colo Dec. 14 79
Aug't 15 78		George Purvis.....	Adjutant.....	
Sept. 10 78		Edw'd Roche.....	P. Master.....	
ditto.		Thos. Anderson...	Qr. Master....	Recruiting.
April 5, 77		Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	
do.		John Platt.....	Mate.....	
Nov. 30 76		John Patten.....	Capt.....	Entitled to Majority Dec. 14 79.
April 5 77	1	Wm McKenna.....	1st Lieut.....	Entitled to 1 Lieut'y Jan. 4 77.
Sept. 8 78		Elijah Skillington..	2 Lieut.....	
Dec. 1 76		Rob't Kirkwood...	Capt.....	
April 5 77	2	Dan'l P. Cox.....	1 Lieut.....	Recruiting. Entitled to 1 Lieut'y (Jan'y 4 77
Sept'r 8 78		Charles Kidd.....	2 Lieut.....	ditto.
April 5 77		John Learmonth...	Capt.....	ditto. Entitled to Capt'y Jan. 4 77.
Aug. 16 78	3	Henry Duff.....	1 Lieut.....	
Sept. 10 78		Thos. Anderson....	2 Lieut.....	Recruiting.
April 5 77		Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....	Morris Town G. C. Martial. Entitled to (Capt. Jan'y 4 77.
	4	Caleb Brown.....	1 Lieut.....	Died Jan'y 29 1780.
Octr 27 79		Stephen McWilliam	Ensign.....	On Furlough.
March 1 1779		John Wilson.....	Capt.....	Entitled to Capt'y Octr. 15 77.
Jan'y 26 78	5	Paul Quenault...	1 Lieut.....	
Sept...10 78		Edw'd Roche.....	Lt & P.M'r....	
March 1 79	6	John Corse.....	Capt. Lieut....	On Furlough. entitled to Capt'y Jan 26, 78
May 21 78		Jas. Campbell.....	2 Lieut.....	Entitled to 1 Lieut'y March 1 79. (On Furlough. (Recruiting.
Dec. 4 76	7	John Rhodes.....	1 Lieut.....	Entitled to Capt Lieuty. March 1 79.
Aug't 16 78		Caleb P. Bennett...	2 Lieut.....	Entitled to 1 Lieut'y Jan'y 30, 80.
Oct'r 15 77		George Purvis.....	Lt. & Adj.	
August 16 78	8	Joseph Hosman...	2 Lieut.....	
		John Cazier.....	Sergt Major....	On Furlough
		Robert Oram.....	QrM Sergt....	
		Herdman Anderson	Drum Major....	On Furlough
		Timy Cook.....	Fife Major....	

Wicks Farms Then Mustered the Field, Staff, & Other Commd Officers of the March 7 1780 Delaware Reg't as Specified above.

JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

I do Certify that the within Muster Roll contains a true state of the Dates of Officers Commissions, & Other Occurrences which have happened in the Reg't under my Command to the best of my Knowledge.

J. PATTEN, Capt. Com'dt D. Regt.

This is to be referd to for the times of promotion in ye Reg't.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, & OTHER COMMISSIOND OFFICERS IN THE DEL. REGT. COMM'D BY COLO. D. HALL FOR MARCH 1780.

Dates of Commission.	Com pys	Names.	Rank	Casualties.
Jan. 4 77		David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Sick Del. State
Dec'r 14 79		Joseph Vaughan...	Lieut. Colo.....	On Furlough
Dec'r 14 79		John Patten.....	Major.....	
Aug'st		George Purvis.....	Adjnt.....	
Aug'st 16		Edw'd Roche.....	P. Master.....	
		Thos. Anderson....	Q. Mr.....	Recruiting.
Apl. 5 77		Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	
do		John Platt.....	Mate.....	
Dec. 1st 76		Robert Kirkwood..	Captain.....	
Oct. 15, 77	1	Geo. Purvis.....	1st Lieut.....	& Adjutant.
Sept. 7th 78		Charles Kidd.....	2d Lieut.....	Recruiting.
Jany 4th 77		John Learmonth...	Captain.....	Do.
Sept. 7 78	2	Henry Duff.....	1st Lieut.....	
Sept. 10th 78		Thos. Anderson....	2nd Lieut.....	Recruiting.
Jan'y 4th 1777		Peter Jaquett.....	Captain.....	
March 1st 79	3	James Campbell...	1st Lieut.....	On Furlough.
Oct. 15th 1777		John Willson.....	Captain.....	
Jan'y 26, 78	4	Paul Quenouault...	1st Lieut.....	
Sept. 10th 78		Edw'd Roche.....	2nd Lieut.....	& P. Mr.
Jan. 26 78		John Corse.....	Capt'n.....	On Furlough.
Jan'y 30th 80	5	Caleb P. Bennett...	1st Lieut.....	
March 1st 79		John Rhodes.....	Capt. Lieut....	Recruiting.
Oct. 27th 79	6	Stephen Mc-Williams.....	Ensign.....	On Furlough.
Jan'y 4 77	7	Daniel P. Cox.....	1st Lieut.....	Recruiting.
August 16th 78		Joseph Hosman....	2nd Lieut.....	
Jan'y 4 77	8	Wm McKennan....	1 Lieut.....	On Com'd at Paramus?
Sept. 7 78		Elijah Skillington...	2nd Lieut.....	
		John Cazier.....	Serj. Maj.....	On Furlough.
		Robert Oram.....	Qr.M. Serj....	
		Herdman Anderson	D. Majr.....	On Furlough.
		Timothy Cook.....	Fife Majr.....	

Camp Wicks Farm April 3d 1780. Then Mustered the Field Staff and Other Commissioned Officers as Specified in the above Roll.

JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

I do Certify that the Within Muster Roll contains a true State of the dates of Officers Commissions, and other Occurrences which have happend in the Regiment under my Command to the best of my Knowledge.

J. PATTEN, Maj'r D. Regt.

Camp near Morristown

April 4th 1780.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLONEL HALL, TO JUNE 1st 1777.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Whole Amount.		
			Mo.	Days.			
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	May 1st	1		28	2	6
Charles Pope.....	L't Colonel.....	May 1st	1		22	10	
Joseph Vaughan.....	Major.....	May 1st	1		18	15	
James Lucas.....	Adjutant.....	May 1st	1		15		
Edw'd Roche.....	Qr Master.....	Apr. 21st	1	10	13	15	Subse 1 Mo. & 3 Days 20/ pr week is 4:8:6.
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	May 1st		31	23	5	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	May 1st		31	15	10	
Joseph Montgomery..	Chaplain.....	May 1st	1		15		
Robert Oram.....	Qr Mastr Sert.....	May 1st	1		3	7	6
Thomas Anderson....	Serjt Mjr.....	May 1st	1		0	7	6
Herdman Anderson...	Drum Majr.....	May 1st	1		0	7	6
Richard Steers.....	Fife Majr.....	May 1st	1		0	7	6

Field & Staff. Pay Roll Amounting to

Capt. Patton.....	May 1	1	148	4	2
Capt. Robert Kirkwood.....	March 1	3	494	7	11½
Capt. More.....	May 1	1	107	16	8
Capt. Enoch Anderson.....	March 1	3	534	15	
Capt. Thomas Holland.....	May 1	1	93	7	8
Capt. Hazard.....	do.	1	129	16	8
Capt. Peter Jaquett.....					
Capt. Larmonth.....	May 1	1	110	15	
Deduct Capt. Kirkwoods Roll.....			235	19	3½
			1736	11	3½
			4630½ Dollars.		

On the back of the paper:

Gen'l Abstract June 1777.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names.	Rank.	Commct of Pay.	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Whole Amount.		
					£	S	D
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	June 1	1	75	28	2	6
Charles Pope.....	Lieut. Col.....	do	1	60	22	10	
Joseph Vaughan.....	Major.....	do	1	50	18	15	
James Lucas.....	Adj't.....	do	1	40	15		
Edw'd Roche.....	Qr Master.....	do	27	27½	7	4	4½ Pref? 21 June
Edwd Roche.....	Pay Mastr.....	June 21	9	40			
James Tressam.....	Qr. Master.....	June 21	9	27½	3		10½
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	June 1	30	60	22	10	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	do	30	40	15		
Joseph Montgomery.....	Chaplian.....	do	1	40	15		
Thos Anderson.....	Serjt Major.....	do	1	9	3	7	6
Robert Oram.....	Q. Mr. Serjt.....	do	1	9	3	7	6
Herdman Anderson.....	Drum & Fife.....			9½	3	2	6 8½
Rich'd Steers.....	Major.....			9½	3	2	6 8½
Amo't to.....				494½	164	13	9
Capt. Jno. Patton.....		June 1		140	2	6	
Capt. Robert Kirkwood.....		do		156	18	10	
Capt. James Moore.....		do	1	120	18	2	
Capt. Tho's Holland.....		do		110	18	8	
Capt. Enoch Anderson.....		do		168	15		
Capt. John Larmonth.....		do		114			
Capt. Cord Hazzard.....		do	1	136	1	8	
Capt. Peter Jaquett.....		do					
				2966 ½	947	14	10

On the back of the paper:
Gen'l Pay Roll June 1777.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names.	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days.	Pay pr Month	Whole Am't.		
					£	S	D
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	June 1	1	75	28	2	6
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colonel.....	do	1	60	22	10	
Joseph Vaughan.....	Major.....	do	1	50	18	15	
James Lucas.....	Adj't.....	do	1	40	15		
Edw'd Roche.....	Pay Master.....	do	1	40	15		
James Tressam.....	Qr. Master.....	do	1	27½	10	6	3
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	do	31	62	23	0	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	do	31	41½	15	10	
Thos. Anderson.....	Serjt Major.....	do	1	9	3	7	6
Rob't Oram.....	Qr. Mr. Serjt.....	do	1	9	3	7	6
Herdman Anderson.....	Drum.....	do	1	9½	3	2	6
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife.....	do	1	9½	3	2	6
				430½	161	18	9
							161 18 9

Names	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Month	Whole Amount			
				£	S	D	
Capt. Jno. Patton.....	June 1			138	7	6	161 18 10
Capt. Robert Kirkwood.....				161	15	10	
Capt. James Moore.....				127			
Capt. Enoch Anderson.....				165	8	6	
Capt. Thos Holland.....	do	1		111	10		
Capt. John Larmonth.....				112	1	8	
Capt. Cord Hazzard.....				2538 ½	135	15	951 18 6
				2968 ½			£1113 07 3

On the back of the paper:

Gen'l Pay Roll for July 1777.

COPY OF A GEN'L PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T JUNE 1778.

Names.	Rank	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Sub-sist.	£	S	D	Casu-
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colonel.....		60	40	37	10		
Joseph Vaughan.....	Major.....		50	30	30			
Edwd Roche.....	P. Master.....		40	20	22	10		
James Lucas.....	Adj't.....		40	20	22	10		
Thos Anderson.....	Q. Mr.....		27½	10	14		3	
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....		60	30	33	15		
John Platt.....	Mate.....		40	10	18	15		
Dan'l Cochran.....	S. Major.....		10		3	15		
Robert Oram.....	Qr. Mr. Serjt.....		10		3	15		
Herdm: Anderson.....	Drum.....		9		3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife.....		9		3	7	6	
			430½	210	240	3	9	
Capt. Patten.....			383½		143	13	4	
Kirkwood.....			635½		236	13	8	
Lt. Wilson's.....			267½		100	9		
Capt. Anderson.....			490 ⁴²		183	18	4	
Lt. Rhodes.....			285 ²²		107			
Capt. Learmonth.....			595½		222 [?]	5	4	
Lt. Cox.....			281½		105	10		
Capt. Jaquett.....			417½		156	13	4	
			3780½	210	£1496	6	9	

Dolls tot. 3990 ½

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT
 COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsiste.	£	S.	D.	Casualties.
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colonl.....		60	40	37	10	...	
Joseph Vaughn.....	Major.....		50	30	30	...	...
Edw'd Roche.....	P. Mast'r.....		40	20	22	10	...	
James Lucas.....	Adjnt.....		40	20	22	10	...	
Thos Anderson.....	Qr. Mastr.....		27½	10	14	1	3	
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....		60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....		40	10	18	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran.....	S. Majr.....		10	...	3	15	...	
Rob't Oram.....	Q. M. S.....		10	...	3	15	...	
Herd'n Anderson.....	Drum.....		9	...	3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife.....		9	...	3	7	6	
			430½	210	240	13	9	
			501½	...	187	19	2	
			633½	...	237	11	8	
			271½	...	101	18	4	
			672½	...	252	1	4	
			202½	...	98	10	...	
			317½	...	118	19	4	
			269½	...	101	...	...
			362½	...	135	18	...	
			3720½	210	1474	01	7	
			3930½	...	...	...	...
Capt. Patten.....	...		501½	...	187	19	2	
Kirkwood.....	...		633½	...	237	11	8	
Lt. Wilsons.....	...		271½	...	101	18	4	
Capt. Andersons.....	...		672½	...	252	1	4	
Lt. Rhodes.....	...		202½	...	98	10	...	
Capt. Learmonth.....	...		317½	...	118	19	4	
Lt. Cox.....	...		269½	...	101	...	...
Capt. Jacquett.....	...		362½	...	135	18	...	

COPY OF A GEN'L PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWE REG'T FOR THE MONTH
 OF AUGUST 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay Dolls	Subsistence Dolls	Amount of Pay & Subsist'e			
						£	S.	D.	
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Aug. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colonl.....			60	40	37	10	...	
Jos. Vaughan.....	Major.....			50	30	30	...	...
Edw'd Roche.....	P. Master.....			40	20	22	10	...	
James Lucas.....	Adj't.....		15	20	10	11	5	...	Resign'd 15 Aug.
Geo: Purvis.....	Lieut. Adj't.....		15	19½	5	9	6	3	Appointd 15 Aug.
Thom's Anderson.....	Q. Master.....		1	27½	10	14	1	3	
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....			60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....			40	10	18	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran.....	S. Major.....			10	...	3	15	...	
Herd'n Anderson.....	D. Major.....			9	...	3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife.....			9	...	3	7	6	
				420½	205	234	10	0	420 ½ 205
									£234:10

Names	Pay Dolls	Subsistence Dolls	Am't. of Pay & Subsist'e		
			£	S.	D.
	420½	205	234	10	0
Capt. Patton.....	412½	...	154	11	6
Capt. Kirkwood.....	611½	...	229	8	4
Capt. Wilsons.....	288	...	108	...	...
Capt. Anderson.....	493½	...	185	...	...
Lt. Rhodes.....	268½	...	100	11	8
Learmonth.....	350	...	131	5	...
Lt. Cox.....	291	...	109	2	6
Jacquett.....	357½	...	133	19	2
			3492½	205	£ 1386
Mistake of Sick Absens?..... June	160	...	60	8	2
			205	...	...
			3857½	...	£ 1426

COPY GEN'L PAY ROLL FOR DELAWARE REG'T FOR SEPTEMR 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement.	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsistence.	£	S.	D.	Casualties.
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Sept. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	Monsieur
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Col.....			60	40	37	10	...	jay l'honneur de
Jos Vaughan.....	Major.....			50	30	30	...	...	vous ecrire pour
Edw'd Roche.....	Ens. & P. Mastr.....			40	10	18	15	...	vous faire enten-
Geo. Purvis,.....	Lieut. & Adj't.....			39½	10	18	12	6	dre que jay re-
Thos. Anderson.....	Q. Mr.....			33	10	16	2	6	cue votre lettre
Reuben Gilder.....	Surg:.....			60	30	33	15	...	datée le 4 Aout
John Platt.....	S. Mate.....			40	10	18	15	...	passé; je peu
									vous assure que
									l'estime que
									vous avez pour
									moi
Dan'l Cochran.....	S. Major.....			10	...	3	15	...	
Herd'n Anderson.....	...			9	...	3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife.....			9	...	3	7	6	
				425½	190	290	17	6	Translation of
Infantry.....	...			476½	...	178	13	4	the above.
Colonels Company.....	...			280	...	105	...	...	Sir
									I have the honor
									of writing you
Lieut. Colonels Comp'y.....	...			235½	...	88	5	...	to inform you
									that I have re-
Majors Company.....	...			319°	...	119	15	...	ceived your let-
Capt. Kirkwoods Co'y.....	...			328½	...	123	5	...	ter dated the 4th
Capt. Moore.....	...			236½	...	88	13	4	of Aug. passed.
Capt. Andersons.....	...			322°	...	121	...	...	I can assure you
Capt. Learmonth.....	...			366	...	137	5	...	that the esteem
Capt. Jacquett.....	...			311½	...	116	15	...	which you have
				3301½	190	1309	9	12	for me

COPY OF GENERAL PAY ROLL DELAWARE REG'T, DAVID HALL COLL. FOR OCTOBER 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service	Pay	Subsist.	£	S	D	Casualties.
David Hall	Colonel	Oct. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas. Pope	Lt. Colonel			60	40	37	10		
Major Vaughan	Maj.			50	30	30			
Edw'd Roche	P. Master			40	20	22	10		
Geo. Purvis	Adj't			39½	20	22	7	6	
Thos. Anderson	Qr. Master			33	20	19	17	6	
Ruben Gilder	Surgeon			60	30	33	15		
John Platt	Mate			40	10	18	15		
Rob't Oram	Q. Mr.	Aug. 1	3	30		11	5		Ret'd from Hosp.
Dan'l Cochran	S. Maj'r	Oct. 1	1	10		3	15		
Rich'd Steers	Fife			9		3	7	6	
Herd'n Anderson	Drum			9		3	7	6	
Infantry Comp'y				455½	220	253	7	6	
Colonels Comp'y				464		174			
Lt. Colonels				306½		115			
Majors				275½		103	5		
Capt. Kirkwoods				436 ⁰⁰		163	15		
Moores				377 ⁰⁰		141	10		
Andersons				313 ⁰⁰		117	11	8	
Larmonths				346 ⁰⁰		129	16	8	
Jacquetts				369 ⁰⁰		138	10		
				386 ⁰⁰		145			
To Adj't Purvis's Addit'l Subsist: for Aug & Sept				3731½	220	1481	15	10	
To Pay Mast'r Roche's	do			15		5	12	6	
To Qr. Mast'r Andersons	do			10		3	15		
				10		3	15		
Total Amt. in Dolls				3706 ⁰⁰		1494	18	4	
				220					
				3986 ⁰⁰					

COPY OF GENERAL PAY ROLL DELAWARE REG'T. COL. DAVID HALL FOR NOVEMBER.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Subsistance	£	S	D	Casualties.
David Hall	Colonel	Nov. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas Pope	Lt. Colonel			60	40	37	10		
Joseph Vaughan	Major			50	30	30			
Edw'd Roche	P. Mast'r			40	20	22	10		
Geo. Purvis	Adj't			39½	17½	22	7	6	Sub: from 24 Do.
Thos. Anderson	Qr. Mast'r			33	17½	19	17	6	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon			60	30	33	15		
John Platt	Mate			40	10	18	15		

Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Subsistance	£	S	D
Rob't Oram	Qr. Mast'r			10		3	15	
Dan'l Cochran	S. Maj.			10		3	15	
Rich'd Steers	F. Major			9		3	7	6
Herd'n Anderson	D. Major			9		3	7	6
Infantry Company				435½	220	245	17	6
Colonel's Comp'y				437½		164		
Lt. Colonels				306 ⁰⁰		115		
Majors Comp'y				242		90	15	
Capt. Kirkwoods				231 ⁰⁰		86	15	
Moores				315 ⁰⁰		118	5	
Andersons				191 ⁰⁰		71	16	8
Larmonths				276		103	10	
Jacquetts				274		102	15	
				336 ⁰⁰		126	1	8
Total Amt. in Dollars				3046½	220	£ 1224	15	10
Deduct Qr. Mastr & Adj't				220				
				3266½				
				15½				
				3250½				

On the back of the paper:
Copy Pay Roll

November 1778.

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE D. REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR DECEMBER 1778.

Officers Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo:	Subsistance	£	S	D	Casualties.
David Hall	Colonel	Dec. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas. Pope	Lt. Col.			60	40	37	10		
Jos. Vaughan	Major			50	30	30			
Edw'd Roche	P. Master			40	20	22	10		
Geo. Purvis	Adj't			39½	20	22	7	6	
Thos. Anderson	Qr. Mast'r			33	20	19	17	6	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon			60	30	33	15		
John Platt	Mate			40	10	18	15		
Rob't Oram	Qr. Mr. S.			10		3	15		
Dan'l Cochran	S. Mr.			10		3	15		
Rich'd Steers	F. M.			9		3	7	6	
Herd'n Anderson	Drum			9		3	7	6	
Infantry				435½	220	245	17	6	
Colonel				430½		161	10		
Lt. Colonel				293½		110			
Major				255½		95	15		
Kirkwood				342½		96	5		
Moore				269½		128	10		
Anderson				342½		101			
Learmonth				276		128	10		
Jacquett				274		103	10		
				345½		129	10		
Total am't Dolls.				3247½	220	1900	7	6	
				220					
				3467½					

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE D. REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR JANUARY 1779.

Officers Names.	Rank.	Comt of Pay.	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsistance	Amt. Pay Subsiste			Remarks.
						£	S	D	
David Hall.	Colo.	Jan'y 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope.	Lt. Colo.			60	40	37	10		
Joseph Vaughan.	Major			50	30	30	00		
Edward Roche.	P. Master			40	20	22	10		
George Purvis.	Adj't			39½	20	22	7	6	
Thomas Anderson	Qr. Master			33	20	19	17	6	
Reuben Gilder.	Surgeon			60	30	33	15		
John Platt.	Mate			40	10	18	15		
Robert Oram.	Q. M. S.			10		3	15		
Daniel Cochran.	St. Mr.			10		3	15		
Richard Steers.	F. Mr.			9		3	7	6	
Herdman Anderson.	D. Mr.			9		3	7	6	
				435½	220	245	17	6	
Infantry				450½		169	00		
Colonels				342½		128	10		
Lt. Colonels				300½		112	15		
Majors				296½		111	5		
Kirkwoods				322½		121	00		
Moore's				216		81	00		
Andersons				302½		113	10		
Learmonth's				322½		121	00		
Jacquetts				298		111	15		
				3288½	220	1915	12	6	
				220					
Total Am't.				3508½					

A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Mo. Dollrs	Subsistance Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance		
						£	S	D
David Hall.	Colo.	Feb. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6
Charles Pope.	Lieut. Colo.			60	40	37	10	
Joseph Vaughan.	Major			50	30	30		
Edward Roche.	P. Master			40	20	22	10	
George Purvis.	Adj't			39½	20	22	7	6
Thomas Anderson	Qr. Master			33	20	19	17	6
Reuben Gilder.	Surgeon			60	30	33	15	
John Platt.	Mate			40	10	18	15	

Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Mo. Dollrs	Subsistance Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance		
						£	S	D
Robert Oram.	Q. M. S.			10		3	15	
Daniel Cochran.	S. Major			10		3	15	
Richard Steers.	F. Major			9		3	7	6
Herdman Anderson.	D. Major			9		3	7	6
				435½	220	245	17	6
Infantry				437½		164	00	
Colonel's				320		120	00	
Lieut. Colonel's				294½		110	8	4
Major's				333½		125	00	
" Kirkwoods				369½		138	10	
" Moore's				316		118	10	
" Anderson's				302½		113	10	
" Learmonth's				343½		128	15	
" Jacquett's				373½		139	18	4
				3525½	220	£1404	9	2
				220				
Total Amt. in Dolls.				3745½				

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL DELAWARE REG'T FOR MARCH 1779.

Names.	Rank	Comt of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsistance	£ S D			Casualties.
						£	S	D	
David Hall.	Colonel	Mar. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas. Pope.	Lt. Do.			60	40	37	10		
Jos. Vaughan.	Major			50	30	30			
Edw'd Roche.	P. Mast'r.			46½	20	25			
Geo. Purvis.	Adjnt.			39½	20	22	7	6	
Thos. Anderson.	Qr. M.			33	20	19	17	6	
Reub'n Gilder.	Surg'n.			60	30	33	15		
John Platt.	Mate			40	10	18	15		
				442½	220	248	7	6	
Infantry				407½		152	15		
Colonels				306½		115			
Lt. Colonels				262		98	5		
Majors				275		103	2	6	
Capt. Kirkwoods				362½		136			
" Moore's				236		88	10		
" Learmonth's				300		112	10		
" Jacquett's				331½		124	5		
" Wilsons				290		111			
				3219½	220	£1289	15	0	
				220					
				3439½					

Disd 15 March. Appd do.

COPY OF A GEN'L PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T FOR APRIL 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay.	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Month	Subsistence.		Amt. of Pay & Subsiste	
					Dolls	90ths	Dolls	90ths
David Hall	Colonel	April 1	1	75	50		125	
Chas. Pope	Lt. Coll			60	40		100	
Jos'h Vaughan	Major			50	30		80	
Edw'd Roche	P. Mastr			46 60	20		66 60	
Geo. Purvis	Adj't			39 60	20		59 60	
Thos. Anderson	Qr. Mast'r			39 60	20		59 60	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon			60	30		90	
John Platt	Mate			40	10		50	
Rob't Oram	Q. M. S.			10			10	
John Cazier	S. M.			10			10	
Herd'n Anderson	Drum M.			9			9	
				449	220		669	
Rich'd Steers	F. M.			9			9	
Infantry							407	30
Colonels							308	20
Lt. Colonels							262	60
Majors							313	30
Capt. Kirkwoods							322	60
" Moore							305	70
" Learmonths							338	40
" Jaquetts							419	40
" Wilsons							369	60
							3716	50

418 40 Pts.

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T FOR MAY 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Month	Subsistence.		Amt. of Pay & Subsiste	
					Dolls	90ths	Dolls	90ths
David Hall	Colonel	1st May	1	75	50		125	
Charles Pope	Lieut. Colo.			60	40		100	
Joseph Vaughan	Major			50	30		80	
Edw'd Roche	Pay Master			46 60	20		66 60	
Geo. Purvis	Adjutant			39 60	20		59 60	
Thos. Anderson	Qr. Master			39 60	20		59 60	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon			60	30		90	
John Platt	Mate			40	10		50	
Robert Oram	Q. M. Serj't			10			10	
John Cazier	Serj't Maj'r			10			10	
Herdman Anderson	D' Maj'r			9			9	
Rich'd Steers	Fife Maj'r			9			9	
				449	220		669	

Names	Pay pr Month	Subsistence		Amt. of Pay & Subsiste	
		Dolls	90ths	Dolls	90ths
Capt. Patten	40	20		60	...
Lieut. McKennan	26 60	10		36	60
Lieut. Skillington	26 60	10		36	60
Kirkwoods				389	10
Moore				289	30
Learmonths				333	30
Jaquetts				350	80
Willsons				357	30
Colonels				340	...
Lt. Colonels				346	50
Majors				289	30
				Dolls	3498 1/8
					7 30

Infantry Officers.

A GENERAL PAY ROLL ABSTRACT OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT FOR JUNE 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commen cement of Pay.	Time of Service Mths Days	Pay pr Month Dols 90ths	Subsiste pr Month		Pay & Sub-sistence	
					Dols	90ths	Dols	90ths
David Hall	Colonel	1st June	1	75	50		125	
Charles Pope	Lieut. Col.			60	40		100	
Joseph Vaughan	Major			50	30		80	
Edward Roche	Pay Mast'r			46 60	20		66 60	
George Purvis	Adjutant			39 60	20		59 60	
Thos. Anderson	Qr. Master			39 60	20		59 60	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon			60	30		90	
John Platt	Mate			40	10		50	
Robert Oram	Q. M. S.			10			10	
John Cazier	Serj't Maj.			10			10	
Herdman Anderson	D. Maj'r			9			9	
Rich'd Steers	Fife Maj'r			9			9	
				449	220		669	
Capt'n Pattens Comp'y							379	30
" Kirkwoods							401	...
" Learmonths							333	30
" Jaquetts							349	30
" Willsons							386	...
" Colonels							340	...
" Lieut. Colonels							338	44
" Majors							302	60
							3499 1/8	Dollars.

COPY GENERAL PAY ROLL ABSTRACT DELAWARE REG'T JULY 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsiste pr Month		Pay & S ubsiste		Casualties
			M	D	Dols	90s	Dols	90ths	Dols	90	
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	1st July	1		75		50		125		
Charles Pope....	Lt. Colo.				60		40		100		
Josh Vaughan...	Maj'r.....				50		30		80		
Edw'd Roche....	P. Mast'r....				46	60	20		66	60	
Geo. Purvis.....	Adj't.....				39	60	20		59	60	
Thos. Anderson..	Q. Mr.....				39	60	20		59	60	
Reuben Gilder..	Surgeon.....				60		30		90		
John Platt.....	Mate.....				40		10		50		
Robert Oram....	Q. M. S.....				10				10		
John Cazier....	S. Maj'r....				10				10		
Herdman Ander- son.....	D. Maj'r....				9				9		
Rich'd Steers...	F. Maj'r....		26						7	72	deserted 27 July
					220				667	72	
Capt. Patten's Comp'y.....									383	30	
Kirkwoods.....									394	72	
Learmonths.....									333	30	
Jaquetts.....									362	40	
Willsons.....									386		
Colonels.....									336	40	
Lieut. Colo.....									311	60	
Majors.....									329	30	
									3505	1/2	Dollars.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, & NOVEMBER 1779.

Names	Rank.	Commt of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay & Sub te For Au		Pay & Subs For Sept. Oct. & Nov.		Total Amount		Casualties.	
			Mo	Days	Dols	90th	Dols	90ts	Dols	90ths		
David Hall.....	Colo.....	Aug. 1	4		339	45	1725		2064	45	2062	
Charles Pope....	Lt. Col.....				271	30	1380		1651	30	1649	30
Jos. Vaughan...	Maj'r.....				208	60	1050		1258	60	1257	
Edw'd Roche....	P. M.....				152	80	740		892	80	891	30
Geo. Purvis ...	Adj'nt.....				145	59	719		864	59	863	30
Thos. Anderson	Q. Mr.....				145	59	719		864	59	863	30
Reuben Gilder..	Surgeon.....				219		1080		1299		1297	
John Platt.....	Mate.....				88		450		538		536	30
Edw'd Roche...	Clothr?....	Apl. 26	7	5	125		90		215		215	
					1695	63	7953		9648	63	9634	60

Names	Total Amount		Casualties
	Dols	90ths	
<i>Companies</i>			
Capt. Pattens.....	4267	60	4256 30
Kirkwoods.....	4351	78	4340 10
Learmonths.....	3796	80	3785 10
Jacquetts.....	4150	46	4138 80
Wilson's.....	3627	48	3617 34
Colonels.....	3545		3534 30
Lt. Colonels.....	3429	50	3419 40
Majors.....	3118	12	3107 62
<hr/>			
	39935	77	
John Cazier, Serjt. Major.....	75		74 60
Rob't Oram, Qr. Mr. Serjt'.	75		74 60
Herdan Anderson D. Major.....	70	87	70 60
<hr/>			
	39994	77	40064 86

I have examined and do certify the above abstract is true Jan'y 1780.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR DECEMBER 1779.

Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Pay pr	Subste	Amount	Casualties
			Month	pr Mnth		
			Dols 90	Dols	Dollrs.	
David Hall.....	Colonl.....		75	500	575	
Charles Pope....	Lt.....	13	24	160	184	Resig'd 13 Dec'r.
Jos. Vaughan...	Maj'r.....		50	300	350	
Edw'd Roche....	P. M.....		76	200	276	60
Geo. Purvis.....	Adj't.....		39	200	239	60
Thos. Anderson..	Q. Mr.....		39	200	239	60
Reuben Gilder..	Surg'n.....		60	300	360	
John Platt.....	Mate.....		40	100	140	
John Cazier.....	S. Mjr.....		10	10	20	
Rob't Oram.....	Q. Mjr.....		10	10	20	
Herd'n Anderson..	F. Mjr.....		9	10	19	
			434	1900	2.424	
Capt. Pattens.....					1.317	12
Kirkwoods.....					1.304	80
Learmonths.....					1.261	40
Jaquetts.....					1.290	20
Wilson's.....					1.012	
Colonels.....					982	70
Lt. Colonels.....					1.133	80
Majors.....					1.046	10
					11.772	42

COPY GENERAL PAY ROLL JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1780. DEL. REGT. COL: HALL.

Names	Rank.	Comt of Pay.	Time of Service	Pay pr Month.	Subste pr. Mo.	Pay & Subste for 2 Mths.
David Hall.....	Colo.....	Jan. 1	2	75	500	1.150
Joseph Vaughan.....	Maj'r.....			50	300	700
Edw'd Roche.....	Pay Mr.....			76 60	200	553 30
Geo. Purvis.....	Adj't.....			39 60	200	479 30
Thos Anderson.....	Q. Mr.....			39 60	200	479 30
Reub'n Gilder.....	Surg'n.....			60	300	720
John Platt.....	Mate.....			50	100	300
				10	10	40
Jno. Cazier.....	S. Mjr.....			10	10	40
Rob't Oram.....	Q. M. Serjt.....			9	10	38
Herd'n Anderson.....	D. Mjr.....			9	10	38
Tim. Cook.....	F. Mjr.....			9	10	38
				429	1840	4.508
Pattens.....						2.322
Capt. Kirkwoods.....						2.272
Learmonths.....						2.318
Jacquette.....						2.139 28
Wilson.....						1.840 16
Colonels.....						1.841 66
Lt. Colonels.....						1.956 60
Majors.....						1.718 6
						20.976 6

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL FOR MARCH 1780.

Names	Rank	Comt of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month.	Subs'te pr. Mo.	Total Amt. of P. & Subsiste	Casualties.
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Mar. 1	1	75	500	575	
Jos. Vaughan.....	Lt. Col.....			60	400	460	
Jno. Patten.....	Maj'r.....			50	300	350	
Edw'd Roche.....	P. Mr.....			76 60	200	276 60	
Geo. Purvis.....	Adj't.....			39 60	200	239 60	
Thos. Anderson.....	Q. Mr.....			39 60	200	239 60	
Reuben Gilder.....	Surg.....			60	300	360	
Jno. Platt.....	Mate.....			40	100	140	
				10	10	20	
Rob't Oram.....				10	10	20	
Jno. Cazier.....				10	10	20	
Herd'n Anderson.....				9	10	19	
Tim'y Cook.....				9	10	19	
				479	2240	2.719	
Companies							
Capt. Kirkwoods.....						1.172 60	
Learmonths.....						1 089 30	
Jacquetts.....						1 012 60	
Wilson.....						945 40	
Corses.....						1 080	
Colonels.....						859 30	
Lt. Colls.....						984	
Majors.....						903 30	
						10 725 40	

FIRST ARRANGEMENT THE COMMISSRS OF THE STATE DATES AT AMBOY 1776

CASUALTIES FROM THE 1 JANY 1777 TO THE FIFTH OF APRIL.

1776	1777	Casualties
Jan. 1776	Col. John Haslett.....	Jan. 3 Killd at Princeton
	Captains	
Jany 16	David Hall.....	Jan. 4 Entitled to Colonel
18	Chas Pope.....	Do Entitled to be Lt. Col.
21	Jos. Vaughan.....	Do Entitled to be Major
Nov. 30	Jno Patton.....	
Decr 1	Robt Kirkwood.....	
2	Jas Moore.....	
3	Enoch Anderson.....	
4	Thos Holland.....	
	1st Lieut.	
Jany 16	Jinnathan Harney.....	
Nov. 28	John Learmonth.....	Jan. 4 Prisoner not entiled entiled to be Captn.
28	Alexr Stewart.....	Prisoner not entiled entiled to be Captn.
30	Cord Hazzard.....	Jan. 4 entiled to be Captn.
Decr 1	Peter Jaquett.....	Jan. 4 entiled to be Captn.
2	Jno Wilson.....	
3	Wm. Vaughan.....	died march 21
4	Jno Corse.....	
	2 Lieut.	
Nov. 27	Jno Rhodes.....	Jan. 4 entiled to 1st Lieutcy.
28	Geo. Bush.....	1 not accepted
29	Wm. McKennan.....	Jan. 4 entiled to 1 Lieutcy.
30	Danl P. Cox.....	4 Do Do
Decr. 1	Richd Wilds.....	Mar. 21 Do on Vaughans death
2	Coe Gordon.....	Jan. 17 Resigned
3	Geo. Purvis.....	
4	Erskine.....	Jan. 1 not accepted
	Ensigns	
Nov. 27	Paul Quenouault.....	Jan. 1 entiled to 2 Lieutcy on Bushs refusal.
28	Jas Bratten.....	Jan. 1 Do on Erskines.
29	Henry Duff.....	4 Do. on Haslets death.
30	Cabel Brown.....	4 Do on Do
Decr 1	Griff. Jordan.....	4 Do
2	Jos. Wilds.....	17 Do on Gordons Resg.
3	Jno Hyatt.....	Mar. 21 Do on Vaughan Death.
4	Benjn McLean.....	

2 STATE IN WHICH IT IS FOUND THE 5TH CASUALTIES FROM 5 APRIL 1777 TO 1st MARCH 78.

Dates of Commissions	Names	
Jan. 4	David Hall, Colonel.....	
4	Chas Pope, Lt. Colonel.....	
4	Jos. Vaughan, Major.....	
	—Captains—	
Nov. 30	John Patten.....	
Decr 1	Robt Kirkwood.....	Prisoner
2	James Moore.....	
3	Enoch Anderson.....	
4	Thos. Holland.....	Died 14 October
77		
Jany 4	John Learmonth.....	
4	Cord Hazzard.....	Resignd 13 Jany
4	Peter Jacquett.....	
	—1 Lieut.—	
1776		
Jan. 15	Ginnathan Hearn.....	neglectd being Prisoner
Novr 29	Alexr Stewart.....	Do
Decr 2	John Wilson.....	entitled to Captn on Hollands death
4	John Corse.....	Do on Hazzards Resignn.
77		
Jany 4	John Rhodes.....	
4	Wm. McKennan.....	
4	Danl P. Cox.....	
4	Richd Wilds.....	
	—2 Lieutt—	
1776		
Decr 3	Geo. Purvis.....	entitled to 1 Lieut. on Hollands death
77		
Jany 1	Paul Quenoualt.....	Do on Corse promotion
Do	Jas. Bratten.....	
4	Henry Duff.....	
Do	Caleb Brown.....	
Do	Griffith Jordan.....	Resiged at Germantown October
7	Jos Wilds.....	
March 21	Jno Hyatt.....	Prisoner
	—Ensigns—	
77		
Dec. 4	Benjn McLenn.....	entitled to 2 L. on Jordans Resign
	John Betson.....	Do on Purviss promotion
	Thos Berry.....	Do on Jurdans? Resignation
	James Campbell.....	
	Caleb Bennett.....	
	Jos. Hosman.....	
	Elij. Skillington.....	

N. B. The lower portion of this column is missing.

3 STATE OF THE REGIMENT CASUALTIES FROM 1 MARCH 78 TO THE 8 SEPT. 78.

1777 Jan. 4	David Hall, Colonel	
Do	Chas. Pope, L. Col.	
Do	Jos. Vaughn, Major	
	—Captains—	
1776 Nov. 30	John Patten	
Decr 1	Robt Kirkwood	Prisoner
2	James Moore	
3	Enoch Anderson	
1777 Jan. 4	John Learmonth	
4	Peter Jacquett	
Octob 14	Jno Wilson	
78 Jany 14	John Corse	
	—1 Lieut.—	
76 Jany 15	Ginnathan Harny	Resigned Sept. 7
Nov. 29	Alex Stewart	Resigned Sept 7
1777 Jan. 4	John Rhodes	
Do	Wm. McKennan	
Do	Danl Cox	
March 1	Richd Wilds	Resigned Aug 14
Octobr 15	Geo. Purvis	
78 Jany 14	Paul Quenoualt	
	—2 Lieut.—	
Do	Jas Bratten	entitled to 1 Lieutcy on Harnys Resign.
4	Henry Duff	Do on Stuats resign—
Do	Caleb Brown	Do on Wilds resignation
7	Jos. Wilds	Resigned Aug. 14?
77 March 1	Jno Hyatt	Prisoner
77 Octob 4	Benjn McLane	Resigned 20th May
77 Octob 14	John Betson	Resigned 7 Sept.
78 Jan. 13	Thos. Berry	Resigned 7 Do
	—Ensign—	
77 April 5	James Campbel	entitled to 2d May 24th
Do	Caleb Bennett	entitled Augst. 14
Do	Jos. Hosman	entitled Sept. 14
Do	Eli Skillington	entitled Sept. 7
Do	Chas. Kidd	entitled Sept. 7
	3 Vacancies	

4 STATE AT SEPR 8th

CASUALTIES FROM SEP-
SEPTN 8 TO JANU 1, 1779.

1777 Jan. 4	David Hall, Colonel	
Do	Chas. Pope, Lt. Colonel	
Do	Jos. Vaughn, Major	
1776 Nov. 30	Jno Patten	
Dec. 1	Robt Kirkwood	on the new arrangement 2 of these ought to be Supernumery—
2	James Moore	
3	Enoch Anderson	
77 Jan. 4	Jno Learmonth	
	Peter Jacquett	
Octob 14	John Wilson	
78 Jan. 14	John Corse	
	—1st Lieut.—	
1777 Jan. 4	John Rhodes	ought to be Capt. Lieut. on the new arrangement
Do	Wm. McKennan	
Do	Danl Cox	
Octob 15	Geo. Purvis	
78 Jan. 14	Paul Quenoualt	
Aug. 14	James Bratten	
Sept. Do	Henry Duff	
Sept. Do	Caleb Brown	
	2 Lieut.	
77 Mar 1	John Hyatt	
May 21	Jams Campbell	1 Lieut.
Augt. 14	Caleb Bennet	
Do	Jos. Hosman	
Sept. 7	Elijh Skillington	
Do	Chas. Kidd	
Do	Thos Anderson by Do	3 Vacancies on the new arrangt for ensigns.

On the back of the paper.

5 STATE OR NEW ARRANGT
12 SEPTR

1777 Jan. 4	David Hall, Colonel	
Do	Chas. Pope, Lt. Coll.	Resignd 13? Decr 79
Do	Jos. Vaughn, Major	Entitled to Lt.? Col. 14 Do. 79
	—Captains—	
1776 Nov. 30	John Patten	
Dec. 1	Robt Kirkwood	Entitled to be Major Decr 14 79
1777 Jan. 4	John Learmonth	
Do	Peter Jacquett	

Octr 14	Jno Wilson	
78		
Jany 14	Jno Corse	
77		
Jany 4	John Rhodes, Capt Lt	entitled, 13 Decr 79 to Capt.
	—Lieuts—	
Do	Wm. McKennan	Do Capt Lieut. 13 Decr 79
Do	Danl Cox	
Octr 15	Geo. Purvis	
78		
Jany 14	Paul Quenoualt	
Augt 14	James Bratten	Resigned 10th March 79
Sept. 7	Henry Duff	
Do	Caleb Brown	
May 21	James Campble	Prisoner
	—Ensigns—	
77		
March 1	John Hyatt, ent. to 2 Lieutcy	
78		
August 14	Caleb Bennet Do	entitled to Lieutcy 11 March 79
Do	Jos. Hosman Do	entitled to Lieutcy 13 Decr 79
Sept. 7	Elij. Skillington Do	
Do	Chas Kidd Do	
Sept. 8	Edwd Roche Do	
Do	Thos Anderson Do	
	1 Vacancy	

6th OR PRESENT.

Dates of
Appointment

1777 Jan. 4	David Hall, Colo.	
79 Dec. 14	Jos. Vaughn, Lt. Colonel?	
Do	Jno Patten, Major	
	—Captains—	
1776 Dec. 1	Robt Kirkwood	
77 Jan. 4	John Learmonth	
Do	Peter Jacquett	
October 14	Jno Wilson	
78 Jan. 14	Jno Corse	
79 Decr 13	John Rhodes	
13 Decr 79	Capt Lieut Wm. McKennan	
	—1 Lieut—	
77 Jany 4	Danl P. Cox	
Octob 15	Geo. Purvis	
78 Jany 14	Paul Quenoualt	
Sept. 7	Henry Duff	
Do	Caleb Brown	
May 21	Jams. Campbel	
79 March 11	Caleb Bennett	
13 Decr 79	Jos. Hosman	

		--Ensigns--	
77 March	1	John Hyatt	Prisoner
Sept	7	Elij. Skillington	Entitled to 2nd Lieutcy.
Do		Chas Kidd	Do
	8	Edwd Roche	Do
	8	Thos Anderson	Do
		Stephen McWilliams	Appointed by the State Octob 27 1779
		3 Vacancies for Capt.?	

Mr. Roche presents this to his ? friends, Capt. (Torn) Capt. Jno. Corse, Capt. John Rhodes and Capt. Wm. McKennan (torn) Inspection.

On the back of the paper.

Arrangements of the Delaware Regt Jan'y 26, 1780.

Name	Rank	Date	Notes	Remarks
John Learmonth?				
Peter Jaquett	ditto	Jan'y — 1777		
John Wilson	ditto	Oct'r 15 1777		
John Corse	ditto	Jan'y 26 1778		
John Rhodes	Capt. Lt.	March 1 1779		
Wm McKennan	1 Lieut.	Jan'y 4 1777		
Daniel Powell Cox.	ditto	Jan'y 4 1777.		
George Purvis	ditto	Oct'r 15 1777	Adju—	
Paul Quenouault	ditto	Jan'y 26 1778		
Henry Duff	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778		
Caleb Brown	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778	died—	
John Hyatt	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778	R?—	
James Campbell	(torn)	(torn)		
Caleb P. Bennett	2 Lieut.	Aug. (torn)		
Joseph Hosman	ditto	Aug. 14 1778.		
Elijah Skillington	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778		
Charles Kidd	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778		
Edward Roche	ditto	Sept'r 10 1778	Pay Master	
Thomas Anderson	ditto	Sept'r 10 1778	Quarter Master	
Stephen McWilliam	Ensign	Oct'r 27 1779		

Two Ensigns wanting to compleat the Establishment.

We do hereby certify that the above is an exact List of the Names, Rank, & dates of Commissions to which we are entitled & that we are satisfied therewith

- J. Patten
- John Wilson
- Wm McKennan
- George Purvis
- Henry Duff
- James Campbell
- Caleb P. Bennett
- Joseph Hosman
- Elijah Skillington
- Edward Roche

On the back of the paper:

Arrangement Delaware Reg't. Morristown Jan'y 21? (or 27) 1780.

WM. MCKENNAN.

N. B. The upper portion of this paper is missing, and the remainder is badly mutilated.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, DRUMMERS, FIFERS, AND RANK AND FILE OF THE LATE DELAWARE REGIMENT NOW THE FIRST COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION IN COLL. WILLIAMS'S REGIMENT SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Dates of Enlistments.	No.	Names.	War.	3 Years	Casualties.		
					July	August	September
		Serjeants.					
	1	Moses Pharis	1				
	2	Wm Redden	1	On Guard			
	3	George Collins	1				
	4	Sam'l Cross	1				
	5	Tho's McGuire	1				
	6	Wm Maxwell	1				
	7	Archibd McBride	1				
	8	Jonnthan Jordan	1				16th Light Infantry
	9	Wm Seymour	1				do do
	10	John Eshom	1				On Commd D. State
	11	Seth Brooks	1				18th Del. State
	12	Hosea Willson	1				do do Commd
	13	John Rowan	1	Waggon	Master		
	14	Mitchel Kirshaw	1				16th Missing
	15	Mordicai Berry	1				do do
	16	John Spencer	1				do do
	17	Jas Murphy	1				do do
	18	Patrick Dunn	1		Present		Wounded in action
	19	Manuel Trayson	1				16th Missing
	20	Tho's Thompson	1				do do
		Corporals.					
	1	Elij'h Houston	1				
	2	Chn's Dowds	1				
	3	Thos Townsend	1	On Guard.			
	4	Henry Rowan	1				
	5	Patrick Ducey	1				
	6	Nehem'h Nichols	1				16th Light Infantry
	7	Christr Willett	1				do do
	8	Thos Nash	1				do do
	9	Jno Roberts	1				16th Resignd
	10	Joseph Emerton	1				2nd Orderly Hospl.
	11	Wm Black	1				16th Missing
	12	Jas Husbands	1				do
	13	Thos Miller	1				do
	14	Jacob Furby	1				do
	15	Jas. Corse	1				do
	16	Mich'l Elwood	1				3d Deserted.
	17	Alex'r McDonald	1				do.
		Drummers.					
	1	James Dawson	1				
	2	Wm Lewis	1				
	3	Thos Gore	1				
	4	Adam Towland	1				
	5	Rob't Thompson	1				

Dates of Enlistment	No.	Privates Names	War	3 Years	Casualties		
					July	August	September
	161	Isaac Williams	1			do	do
	162	Mich'l Docherty	1			do	do
	163	And'w Daley	1			do	do
	164	Hugh Flemon	1			do	do
	165	John Gasford	1			do	do
	166	David Willoby	1			do	do
	167	Tim'y Kilkeny	1			do	do
	168	Zadock Tucker	1			do	do
	169	Barth'w Adams	1			do	do
	170	Jno. Noble	1			do	do
	171	Johnson Fleetwood	1			do	do
	172	Tho's Clemons	1			do	do
	173	Soloman Price	1			do	do
	174	Rich'd Moore	1			do	do
	175	Isaac Landsley	1			do	do
	176	John Davis	1			do	do
	177	David Ward	1			do	do
	178	Wm Fish	1			do	do
	179	Fred'k Vanlip	1			do	do
	180	Alex'r Slaven	1			do	do
	181	Jno. Rowley	1			do	do
	182	Wm Slay	1			do	do
	183	Sam'l Miller	1			do	do
	184	Sam'l Bass	1			do	do
	185	John Bently	1			do	do
	186	Jas. Carson	1			do	do
	187	John Hill	1			do	do
	188	Wm League	1			do	do
	189	Rodger McCormick	1			do	do
	190	Wm Peach	1			do	do
	191	Wm Perry	1			do	do
	192	Jno. Peterson	1			do	do
	193	Geo. Stewart	1			do	do
	194	Jas. Marsh	1			do	do
	195	Jno. Conner	1			do	do
	196	Joseph Muscord	1			do	do
	197	Geo. Lee	1			do	do
	198	Wm Burch	1			do	do
	199	Littleton Pickron	1			do	do
	200	Zedekh Ridgway	1			do	do
	201	Hermon Clark	1			do	do
	202	Purnal Truett	1			do	do
	203	Edw'd Morriss	1			do	do
	204	Wm Stanton	1			do	do
	205	Sam'l Nichols	1			do	do
	206	Joseph Lovett	1			do	do
	207	Edw'd Conner	1			do	do
	208	Sam'l McWilliams	1			do	do
	209	Christ'r Crook	1			do	do
	210	Wm Little	1			do	do
	211	Patt'k Moony	1			do	do
	212	Fred'k Holden	1			do	do
	213	Jesse Royall	1			do	do
	214	Wm Guttery	1			do	do
	215	Levin Hicks	1			do	do
	216	Thos Clark	1			do	do

Dates of Enlistment	No.	Privates Names	War	3 Years	Casualties		
					July	August	September
	217	Tho's Mattenly	1			do	do
	218	Nathan Bowen	1			do	do
	219	Wm Pimm	1			do	do
	220	Joseph Sapp	1			do	do
	221	Zadock Morriss	1			do	do
	222	Tho's Mason	1			do	do
	223	Alex'r Dunlap	1			do	do
	224	Dan'l Handly	1			do	do
	225	Jno. Clifton	1			do	do
	226	Rob't Miller	1			do	do
	227	John Hyway	1			do	do
	228	Wm Newell	1			do	do
	229	Rich'd Davis	1			do	do
	230	Sam'l Pyles	1			do	do
	231	Fred'k Reed	1			do	do
	232	Cor's Hagany	1			do	do
	233	Adam Johnston	1			do	do
	234	Geo. Matashaw	1			25th De- serted	
						16th De- serted	
	235	Jas. Crumpton	1			20th De- serted	
	236	Jas. Redmon	1				2d Deserted.
	237	Kinly Hazlett	1				7th do.
	238	Jno. Blake	1			2d Deserted.	
	239	Edw'd Hallywell	1			do do	
	240	Rich'd Hudson	1				2d Deserted.
	241	John Cheek	1			27th De- serted.	
	242	Jno. Nelson	1				2d Deserted.
	243	Ellis Flowers	1			20th De- serted.	
	244	Dan'l Daley	1			25th De- serted.	
	245	David Davis	1				14th Dead.
	246	Levin Culver	1			Joind from do	Desertion do
	247	Stephen Culver	1				Sept. 1st 80. do

Hillsborough Then Muster'd Said Company as Specified in the above Roll
N. Carolina. Sept. 1780. JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Inspector.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Delaware Reg't.	Captn Jacquet.	Officer 1	
	Serjeants.	Drummers & Fifers	Rank & File.
Present.	7	9	82
Absent	9	2	99
Total	16	11	181

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the late Delaware Regiment, The Feild, Staff and Comm. Officers excepted, as it is now formed into one Company under my Command, without Fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge and information.

.....
10th Day of October 1780

PETER JAQUETT, Capt. D. R.
O. H. WILLIAMS, Coll Comt.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Rank	Captain	Lieut.	Sergeants	Corporals	Drummers	Fifers	Privates
Present	1	—	4	2	1	4	49
Absent	—	1	11	8	4	2	120
Total	1	1	15	10	5	6	169

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a True State of the late Delaware Regiment, the Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers excepted, as it is now formed into one Company under my Command without fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

Sworn before me this
6th Day of Decemr 1780
O. H. Williams, Coll. Comr B.

On the back of the paper. (in lead pencil)

Jaquetts statement of the no &c of Del Troops
Dec. 1780.

A RETURN OF A DETACHMENT OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT NOW
IN VIRGINIA CAMP NEAR YORK OCTOBER 26, 1781.

Commnd	Non Commnd				Rank & File					
	Captains	Lieutenants	Serjeant Major	Q. M. Serjeant.	Sergeants.	Drums & Fifes.	Fit for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick Absent.	Total
2	2	2	1	1	6	2	68	5	14	87
									14	Sick at Williamsburgh

WM. MCKENNAN, Capt. Com'g Dett D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Return of the Detachment of the Delaware Reg't.

DATES	NO	NAMES	WAR 3 YEARS	CASUALTIES	DATES	NO	NAMES	WAR 3 YEARS	CASUALTIES
	145	Fredk Holden	1	Sick Hillsboro		158	Stephen Culver	1	Sick Salsbury
	146	Joseph (Torn)	1	Do Do		159	John Conner	1	Do Do
	147	Jesse Royall	1	Do Do		160	John Karr	1	Sick D. State
	148	Wm Slay	1	Do Do		161	Peter Records	1	Do Jerisy State.
	149	Saml Nichols	1	Do Do		162	Wm. Allcorn	1	Do Do
150	150	Arthur Hazzard	1	Do Do		163	Jesse Timmons	1	Do Do
	151	James Cook	1	Do Do		164	Wm. Flemon	1	Do Yellow Springs
	152	Isaac Landsly	1	Do Do		165	Wm. Dixon	1	Do Petersburg
	153	Thos Gordan	1	Do Do		166	Marteenus Sipple	1	Deserted
	154	Wm. Ake	1	Sick Salsbury		167	Hamilton O'Neal	1	Do D. State
	155	Wm. (Torn)	1	Do Do		168	John Fopless	1	Do Jerisy State
	156	Joshua Shehorn	1	Do Do		169	James Kimmy	1	Waitg on Comy King
	157	Jonathan Cook	1	Do Do		170	Levin Culver	1	Orderly Salsbury Hospl

Camp Near Charlotte
N. Carolina Decembr 4th 1780

Then Mustered the late Delaware Regiment
as Specified in the above Roll.

John Davidson, B. Inspectr.

On the back of the paper.

Muster Roll of the late ? Delaware Regiment, now the First Company of the Second Battalion of Colo. Williams Regiment, Capt. Jaquett for November 1780.

N. B. This is but a fragment of a complete roll of the Delaware Regiment, the major portion of which is missing.

John Godwin
Silas Bennett
Thomas Dorman
Thomas Clemens } Dead.

WM. McKENNAN, Capt. Com'g D. R.

Edward Linegar, Deserted.

On the back of the paper:

Monthly Return for April & May 1782.

Extract from General Orders May 17th 1782.

No Officer or Soldier in future not actually serving in this Army, except such officers and their Waiters as were included in the Arrangement and have been since Furlough'd, are to be included in the Muster Rolls and Returns of this Army, all others both Officers and men not on Duty in either of the Carolina's or Georgia, or in the Hospitals of those States are immediately to be struck out of the Muster Rolls, and a list of the Ranks and names of the Officers, likewise a list of the names and Descriptions of the Men to be immediately reported to Head Quarters, and a Copy of it to be sent to the Commanding Officer superintending at the State Rendezvous to which they belong.

LIST OF OFFICERS LEFT OUT OF THE MUSTER ROLLS AND RETURNS OF THE DELAWARE REG'T SERVING IN YE SOUTHERN ARMY.

Names	By whose leave.	Places Where	Reasons.	Time of Absence
Col. Hall		Delaware State.		29th October 1779.
Lt. Col. Vaughan		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August 80.
Maj'r Patten		Do.	Do.	16th Do.
Capt's Kirkwood	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Furlough	4th Jan'y 82.
Moore		Do.	Recruiting	
Learmonth		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August 80.
Jaquett	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Recruiting	15th Feb'ry 82.
Willson	Gen'l Gates	Do.	Do.	19th Sept'r
Cox	Gl. Smallwoods	Do.	Do.	Feb'ry 81.
Purvis		Do.	Prisoner of War	16th August 80.
Lt's Duff		Do.	Do.	Do.
Campbell	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Recruiting	15th Feb'ry 82.
Hosman	Gen'l Gates	Do.	Do.	19th Sept'r 80.
Skillington		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August
Kidd	Gen'l Gist	Do.	Recruiting	January
Roche, P. Mr.		Do.	Prisoner of War.	10th August
Anderson, Q. Mr.	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Recruiting	15th Feb'ry 82.
McWilliams		Do.	Prisoner of War.	18th August 80.
Doctr Platt, S. M.	Gen'l Green's	Do'	Furlough	15th Feb'ry 82.

On the back of the paper:
LIST OF MEN'S NAMES & THEIR DESCRIPTIONS (STRUCK OUT OF THE MUSTER ROLLS AND RETURNS OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT NOW SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY (UNTILL THEY JOIN)

Names.	Age Yrs	Size F. I.	Trade or Occupation	Hair Color	Complexion	Place of Nativity.			Place of Residence.			Remarks.
						County	Kingdom or State	Hundred	County	State.		
Hosca Willson, Serjt.	28	5	7 Shoemaker	Dark	brown	Dover	Delaware	Jones's	Kent.	Delaware	Delaware State	Furrough for the recovery of his health by Dr. Tylton at Williamsburg.
Willm Lewis, Drumer	12		Drummer	light	fair		Maryland			Maryland	Annapolis	Recruits Inlisted in 1781 and left sick by Capt Kennan on His March To ye Southard.
1 James Young, Pri.										Kent	Delaware	Sick
2 Peter Emory										N. Castle	Richmond	Do.
3 James Conner										Talbot	Petersburg V.	Do.
4 Thomas Townsend	25	5	8 Labourer	brown	fair	Dover	Delaware		Kent	Delaware	Annapolis	Do.
5 John Pemberton	40	5	7 Do.	Dark	brown	Christna	England		N. Castle	Do.	Richmond	Do.
6 Richard Boniface	22	5	8 Do.	Yellow	fair				Talbot	Maryland	Petersburg V.	Do.
7 Thomas Dugan	22	5	7 Do.	brown	brown				N. Castle	Delaware	Do.	Do.
8 Robert Stafford	22	5	8 Do.	light	fair				Sussex	Do.	Williamsburg	Do.
9 Jacob Burton	27	5	7 Shoemaker	brown	brown				Do.	Do.	Delaware State	Do.
10 John Cook	18	5	4 Sailor		Do.	Duck Creek	Delaware		Kent	Do.	Do.	Jaquet
11 William Alcorn	25	5	4 Butcher	light	fair	Christna	Do.		N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do. to Lt. Campbell
12 Whitn Clifton	22	5	8 Labourer	fair	Do.				Sussex	Do.	Do.	Do. to Lt. Skillington
13 Richard Coffell	30	5	5 do	dark	Dark		Ireland		N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do. to Lt. Anderson

RETURN OF THE DELAWARE BATALION MAY 1st 1783.

Let. Col.	Joseph Vaughan.....Prisoner. John Patten.....Do.	non Commissind officers & Privates returned from the Southern army including those left sick in Carolina.	
Captains	Robert Kirkwood James Moore John Larmoth.....Do. Peter Jaquett	Sergeant Major..... 1 Quarter M. Sergeant..... 1 Fife Major..... 1 Sergeants..... 11 Drums & Fifes..... 8 Rank & File..... 122 Total..... 144	(N. B. Jno. Vandon is to be aded)
Lieut.	James Campble Calab Bennet Thos Anderson Joseph Horsman Elija Skillenton Charls Kidd Edward Roach Jno Platt	Dead since last mustred exclusive of the above 2 Corporals & 5 Privates	non Commissind officers & privates under Command of Capt. Jaquet in Philada & in the State of Delaware
		Sergeants..... 4 Drums & Fifes..... 3 Rank & File..... 84 Total..... 91	
Capt.	William McKannon paymaster.	Total non Commissind officers & Privates D. R. 235	

James Moore Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Return of the D. R. May 1st 1783.

To be kept but now not wanting, as I expect.

RETURN OF MEN'S NAMES D. R. IN THE MUSTER ROLE AGREABLE TO AN INSPECTION AT PHILAD. DE MB. 28, 1783—

Fit for field duty:	Remarks since	
Sergeant.		
1 James Husband.		4 Jeremiah Brown
Corporals.		
1 Wm. Forseyth		5 Wm. Smith
2 Eli Waples		6 Stephen Bowen
3 Thomas Townsen		7 Timothy Layfield
4 Elias Boyer,		8 Jno. McGill
Drum & Fife		
1 James Dawsen		9 Wm. Wright
2 Jno. Jackson		10 Patrick Connely
3 Jno. Marshall		11 Richard Taylor
Privates		
1 James Young		12 Zadock Morris
2 Jno. Pemberton, since discharged		13 Wm. Holdston
3 Jno. Cook		14 Derias Burns
		15 Sam. Woodden
		16 Robert Timmons
		17 Jno. Dover
		18 Joshua Brown
		19 Henrey Nisbet
		20 Charles Marine
		21 James Weed
		22 Timothy Kelkeny

- 23 Lowder Calloway
 - 24 Isaac Woods
 - 25 Robert Knowls
 - 26 Wm. Hook
 - 27 Wm. Cavender
 - 28 Henrey Roberts
 - 29 Richard Murphy
 - 30 Jas. Marrener
 - 31 Joseph McGibbens
 - 32 John Hannah
 - 33 Wm. Evins
 - 34 Wm. Johnson
 - 35 Henrey Manship
 - 36 Wm. Stableford, Deserted Feb. 21, 81? joined from D. 25 81
 - 37 Jno. McGonnagill
 - 38 Edward Whaley
 - 39 Dolba Woodden
 - 40 Sam. Billeter
 - 41 Peter Pusley
 - 42 Frazer Gray
 - 43 Andrew Daniel
 - 44 Staton Morris
 - 45 Nelson Waller
 - 46 Wm. Drewry
 - 47 David Dorman
 - 48 Sam. Dorrough
 - 49 Wm. Millar
 - 50 Mathias Hobbs
 - 51 Shepperd Bryon
 - 52 Jas. Turner, Deserted Jany, 1783 joined from D. Feby 1st.
 - 53 Jos. Lowe
- Invalided or Discharged.
- Sergt.
 - 1 Wm. Reeding
 - 2 Patrick Dunn
 - Corporal
 - 3 Charls Dowds
 - 4 Richard Cawfield
 - 5 George Stwart
 - 6 Joseph Sapp
 - 7 Thos. Holdston
 - 8 Jno. Peterson
 - 9 Leven Pointer
 - 10 Jno. Brown
 - 11 Kenly Haslet
 - 12 Joseph Forguson
 - 13 Zadikial Rigaway
 - 14 Jno. M. Gorman, Discharged before
- Sick in Hospitl.
- 1 Robert Stafford
 - 2 Thos. Holadger

- 3 Thos. Clark
- 4 Rees Purtimean, Dead Jany
- 5 Thomas Gorden
- 6 David Ford
- 7 Jno. White
- 8 Wm. Fielding
- 9 Charls Warten
- 10 Levi Bright

on Cammand

Sergt.

- 1 Hosea Wilson
- 2 Mitchal Kershaw
- 3 Daniel Caughran

Corporals

- 1 Nemiah Nichlos

Privates

- 1 Jacob Burton
- 2 Wm. Alcorn
- 3 Whitinton Clifton
- 4 Bat. Adams
- 5 Wm. Sullivan

Dead.

- 1 Patrick Ducey
- 2 Wm. Kelty
- 3 Mager Evins
- 4 Jno. Williams

Absent without furlough

- 1 Jno. Millar
- 2 Leven Lecatt
- 3 Jno. Cockron
- 4 Sam. Rowlin, Desrd. & joined from D. Feby. 25, 1783
Drummed out Mach. 28, 1783

On furlough in the State.

- 1 John Car
- 2 Henrey Norwood
- 3 Stephen Anderson

Not fit for field duty

- 1 Andrew Pollard
- Jas. Moons

Return of old Soldiers joined since the last inspection in Philade. Dec. 26th, 1782.

- 1 Samuel Massa, joined from Desetion March 10th, 1783
- 2 Charls Pennewell, joined from Desrtion 18th, March
Drummed out Mar. 28th, 1783

3 Jno. Corkren, joind from D.	Return of soldiers inlisted since the mustering the
4 Jno. Barr, or Barn joined from D. 20th March 1783	men on Decemb. 28th 1782.
Wm. Holdston, Destd. March 21st joined from D. 26th 83.	1 Joseph English.....Inlisted Feby, 10th 1783
N. B. he is mustered within.	2 Joshua Timmons.... " " 15
Wm. Stableford, joined from D. Feb. 25th-83 N. B. he is mustered within.	3 Jno. Dennis..... " " 23 Desd.
Levin Culver, inlisted 26th Octob. 82 joined at New Castle 23 March-83	4 Samuel Lingo..... " " 27
John Barkus, joined from March 22-83	5 Samuel Buskirk..... " March 3th
	6 James Cooper..... " " 2
	7 John Bryon..... " " 6
	8 Henrey Burris..... " " 9
	9 Jno. Raredon..... " " 29
	10 Bardey Cox..... " " 11
	11 Jno. Vandon..... " " 17

not put in the return I made to the war Office.

N.B. (This return is in the hand writing of Capt. James Moore)

RETURN OF THE DELAWARE TROOPS UNDER COMMAND OF CAPT. JAQUETT AND EXCLUSIVE OF THOSE LATELY RETURNED FROM THE SOUTH. ARMY.

Sergeants.	
1 Hosea Wilson	18 Henrey Nisbit
2 Mitchal Kershaw	19 Charls Marine
3 Daniel Caughron	20 James Weed
4 James Lowe	21 Timothy Kelkeny
	22 Leven Culver for Callaway
	23 Isaac Woods
	24 Robert Knowls
	25 Wm. Hook
	26 Wm. Cavender, Corporal
	27 Henrey Roberts
	28 Richard Murphy
	29 Joseph McGibbens, Discharged
	30 Jno. Hannah
	31 Wm. Evins
	32 Wm. Johnson
	33 Henrey Manship
	34 Wm. Stableford
	35 Jno. McGonnagill
	36 Edward Whaley
	37 Dolba Woodden
	38 Sam Billeter
	39 Peter Pusley
	40 Frazer Gray
	41 Andrew Daniel
	42 Staton Morris
	43 Nelson Wallen
	44 Wm. Drurey
	45 Sam. Dorrrough or Darrrough
	46 Wm. Miller
	47 Mathias Hobbs
	48 David Dorman
	49 Shepperd Bryon—Discharged
	50 James Turner
	51 Robert Stafford
	52 Thos. Holedger
Privates.	
1 James Young	
2 Jno. Cook	
3 Jeremiah Brown	
4 Wm. Smith	
5 Stephen Bowen	
6 Timothy Layfield	
7 Jno. McGill	
8 Wm. Wright	
9 Patrick Conely	
10 Richard Taylor	
11 Zadock Morris	
12 Wm. Holdston	
13 Derias Burns	
14 Sam. Woodden	
15 Robert Timmons	
16 Jno. Doven	
17 Joshua Brown	

53 Thos. Clark	70 Jno. Barkus
54 Thos. Gorden	71 Jno. King
55 David Ford	72 Joseph English—recrut.
56 Jno. White	73 Joshua Timmons Do in Sussex
57 Wm. Fielding	74 Sam Lingo Do
58 Charls Warten	75 Sam Buskark Do
59 Levi Bright	76 Jas. Cooper Do
60 Jacob Burton	77 Jno. Bryon Do
61 Wm. Alcorn	78 Henry Burris Dn
62 Whittenton Clifton	79 Jno. Raredon Do
63 Bat. Adams	80 Barney Cox Do
64 Wm. Sullivan	81 Jas. Husband Do
65 Leven Lecatt	82 Wm. Forseyth
66 Henrey Norwood	83 Eli Waples
67 Stephen Anderson	Jno. Vanden a recruit inlisted March 17th & was not included in the return I made the war office.
68 Sam. Massey	
69 Jno. Barns	

(Not dated, and is in the hand writing of

Capt. James Moore.)

Date of Enlistment	Men's Names.	Months	Days.	Dead or Deserted.	£	S.	D.
	Jno. Karr.....	1			2	10	
	Jas. Conner.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Brown.....			do. 20.			
	Jno. Peters.....			do. 16.			
	Jas. Haslep.....			do. 12			
	Jno. Conner.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Pemberton.....	1			2	10	
	Jas. Kelly.....	1			2	10	
	Richd Taylor.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Smith.....	1			2	10	
	Wm. Alcorn.....	1			2	10	
	Franc. Galloway.....			do. 30			
	Jno. Crawford.....	1			2	10	
	Eneas Doyl.....		25	Dead 25 Feb.	1	12	2
	Cornelius Graham.....	1			2	10	
	Sam'l Miller.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Goging.....	1			2	10	
	Charl Hamelton.....	1			2	10	
	Rob't Ferguson.....	1			2	10	
	Sam'l Murry.....	1			2	10	
	Henry Dutton.....	1			2	10	
	Hugh Coffel.....	1			2	10	
	Wm. Walker.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Hethrington.....		20	Feb. 20.	1	13	4
	Dennis Kearney.....	1			2	10	
	Benjamin Bennet.....	1			2	10	
	Wm. Ward.....	1			2	10	
	Jas. O'Cain.....	1			2	10	

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE BATTALION OF CONTINENTAL FORCES COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF MARCH, APRIL AND MAY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Ms	Dys		£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Captain.	Mar. 1.	3		40	45			
Peter Jaquett.....	1st Lt. ...	do.	1	4	27	10	9	6	Prefer'd 5th April.
Richard Wilds.....	2d Lt. ...	do.	1	4	27	11	9	6	Prefer'd 5th do.
Griffith Jordan.....	Ensign...	do.	1	4	20	8	10		Prefer'd 5th do.
Alex'r Stewart.....	1st Lt. ...	Apr. 5.		26	27				Prisoner taken 27 Aug.
Paul Quenouault.....	2d Lt. ...	do.	1	26	27	18	18		(1776 on Long Island
John Beatson.....	Ensign...	do.	1	26	20	14			Recruiting.
Daniel Cochran.....	Sergeant..	Mar. 1.	3		8	9			do.
James Dougharty.....	do.	do.	3		8	9			
Robert Hews.....	do.	do.	3		8	9			
James Stevenson.....	do.	do.	3		8	9			

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Ms	Dys		Doll's	£	S.		D.
William Dowds.....	Corporal.	Mar. 1	3		7½	8	5		
Archibald McBride...x	do.	do.	3		do.	8	5		
Moses Joab.....x	do.	do.	3		do.	8	5		
John Smith.....x	do.	do.	3		do.	8	5		
John Watkins.....x	Privates..	do.	1	25	6½	4	11	8	Deserted 25th April.
James Barclay.....x	do.	do.	3		do.	7	10		
Christopher Willett...x		do.	3			7	10		
John Crawford...x		do.	3			7	10		
James Kelly.....x			3			7	10		
John Hethrington...x		Apr. 12.		18		1	10		Deserted 30th April.
Thomas Walker.....x		Mar. 1.	3			7	10		
John McNight.....x			3			7	10		
Charles Hamilton...x			3			7	10		
Dennis Kearney.....x			3			7	10		
Peter Croft.....x			3			7	10		
John Carr.....x			3			7	10		
Robert Ferguson...x			3			7	10		
William Hagins.....x			3			7	10		
Hugh Coffel.....x			3			7	10		
Samuel Miller.....x			3			7	10		
James Moons.....x			3			7	10		
John Miller.....x			3			7	10		
John McConoughey...x			3			7	10		
James Campbell...x			3			7	10		
Patrick McCallister...x			3			7	10		
Benjamin Bennett...x			3			7	10		
William Kelly.....x			3			7	10		
William Kelty.....x			3			7	10		
Andrew Pollard...x			3			7	10		
John Conner.....x			3			7	10		
Henry Willis.....x			3			7	10		
Charles Hawkins...x			3			7	10		
Cornelius Grimes...x			3			7	10		
John Brown.....x			3			7	10		
Richard Taylor...x			3			7	10		
Isaac Carvel.....x			3			7	10		
James Winright...x			3			7	10		
Thomas Tool.....x			3			7	10		
William Alcorn...x			3			7	10		
William Lewis...x			3			7	10		
Joseph Preston...x			3			7	10		
John Duffy.....x			2			5			Deserted 1s May
John Pemberton...x				25		2	1	8	do. 25th March.
James O. Cain?.....x				25		2	1	8	do. do.
Wm. Seymour.....x		May 3d.		28		2	6	8	
						£ 494.	7	11½	

ROB'T KIRKWOOD, Capt. D. R.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROBT KIRKWOOD'S IN THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence pr Month		Amt. of Pay & Subsistence				
			Ms	Ds		Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.		
Rob't Kirkwood	Capt.	Dec'r 1	1		40	20	22	10				
Dan'l P. Cox	1 Lt.		1		26½	10	13	15			On Furlough, 27 Oct.	
Rob't Huse	Serg't.		1		10		3	15			On Command, 13 Dec.	
Jonth'n Jordan	do.		1				3	15				
Adam Johnston	do.		1				3	15				
Wm. Seymour	Corp'l.		1		7½		2	15				
Nehemia Nicols	do.		1				2	15				
Edw'd Robinson	Drum		1				2	15			On Furlough, 12 Dec.	
Jn'o Marshall	Fife		1				2	15			On Furlough, 12 Dec.	
Sam'l Lindsey	Private		1		6½		2	10				
Jn'o Curry			1				2	10				
And. Pollard			1				2	10				
Jn'o McNight			1				2	10				
Ja't Moones			1				2	10			Sick Present.	
Wm. Donaldson			1				2	10				
Jo's Fergusson			1				2	10				
Rob't Fergusson			1				2	10				
Wm. Drew			1				2	10				
Peter Croft			1				2	10				
Ja's Weighwright			1				2	10				
Benj't Thompson			1				2	10				
Tho's Tool			1				2	10				
Wm. Lewes			1				2	10				
Henery Willes			1				2	10				
Stephen Bowen			1				2	10				
Jn'o Brown			1				2	10			(Mustered,	
Phillip Trnett			1				2	10			Sick Present When	
Hugh Coffell			1				2	10			(Since Dead 21 Jan 79.	
Geo. Bostock		1 Sept.	4				10				Ret'd from Hosp.	
Ja's Hannon			1				2	10			On Fatigue.	
Rob't McFarlane			1				2	10			On Command, New Windsor.	
Geo. Knock			1				2	10			On Furlough, 11 Dec.	
Christ'r Willet			1				2	10			On Furlough, 4 Dec.	
Benj. Hugg			1				2	10			Armourer.	
							126					
							£ 128	10				

Jno. Smith Sick Wilmington, 24th May 1778.
 Wm. Patterson do. do. 28th do.
 Cornelius Grimes do. Valley Forge 16th June 1778.
 Jno. Norris do. Flying Hosp'l 13th Aug. 78.
 Thos. Townsend do. Fishkills 13th Sept. 78.
 Rob. Stafford { do. do. do.
 } Transferred to Capt. Jacquett.

On the back of the paper: ROBT KIRKWOOD Capt. D. R.
 Pay Roll Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Del. Reg't December 1778
 £128 10 Doll's 342½

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROBT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR JAN'RY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subst Month pr M.		Amt. of pay & Subsistence			
			Ms	Ds		Dolls	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood	Capt.	Jan. 1st.	1		40	20	22	10			
Dan'l P. Cox	1st Lt.		1		26½	10	13	15			
Rob't Huse	Serj't.		1		10		3	15			
Jonathan Jordan	do.		1				3	15			On Command 13 Dec 78
Adam Johnston	do.		1				3	15			
Wm. Seymour	Corp'l.		1		7½		2	15			
Nehemiah Nicols	do.		1				2	15			
Edw'd Robinson	Drum		1				2	15			
Jn'o Marshall	Fife		1				2	15			
Sam'l Lindsey	Private		1		6½		2	10			
Jn'o Curry			1				2	10			
Andr Pollard			1				2	10			
Jn'o McNight			1				2	10			
Ja's Moones			1				2	10			
Wm. Donaldson			1				2	10			
Jo's Fergusson			1				2	10			
Rob't Fergusson			1				2	10			
Wm. Drew			1				2	10			On Com'd 1st Inst.
Peter Croft			1				2	10			On Provost Guard.
Ja's Weighwright			1				2	10			
Benj't Thompson			1				2	10			
Tho's Tool			1				2	10			
Wm. Lewis			1				2	10			
Henery Willes			1				2	10			
Stephen Bowen			1				2	10			On Furlow 16 Feb. 79.
Jn'o Brown			1				2	10			
Hugh Coffell			1				2	10			
Ge'o Bostock			1				2	10			
Ja's Hannon			1				2	10			
Benj. Hugg			1				2	10			Armourer.
Ge'o Knock			1				2	10			On Furlow 11 Dec. 78.
Christ'r Willet			1				2	10			On Comd Pluckimin.
							£ 116				(Mo.
Hugh Coffell		1st Sept.	1				2	10			Omitted in s'd
Andr Pollard		do.	1				2	10			do.
							322½ Doll's	£ 121			

Jno. Norris Left Sick Flying Hosp'l 13 Aug. 78.
 Thos. Townsend Left Sick Fishkills.
 Rob't. McFarlane Dead New Windsor Hospital.
 Jno. Smith Left Sick Wilmington 24 May 78.
 Wm. Patterson Left Sick do. 28 do.
 Cornel Grimes Left Sick Valley Forge 16 June 78.
 Grimes Returned to Camp February 5th 1779.
 to be left out of the Muster Rolls until they join.

On the back of the paper: ROBT KIRKWOOD Capt. D.R.
 Pay Roll Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Del. Reg't Jan'ry 1779.
 Doll's 322½ £121:00:0

On the back of the paper:

Proof of the Effectives.

Present	– Capt. 1 Lieut. – Ensign 3 Serg. 3 Corp. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 29 Privates.
Absent	..... 6 Privates.
Total	– 1 Lieut. -- 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife. 35 Privates.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.
C. P. BENNETT, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2d Day of May 1780.

Ben Ford, Lt. Col. Comdt 2nd M. B.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Eighth Company

PETER JAQUETT, Captain.

When first recruited this Company was commanded by Captain David Hall but fell to the command of Peter Jaquett January 4, 1777, the date on which David Hall was commissioned Colonel.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

CAPT. PETER JAQUETT'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL FEBRUARY 1778.

Captain.	Peter Jaquett,	
1st Lieut.	Richard Wild,	Wounded 10/4/at Germantown.
2nd Lieut.	John Hyatt,	Sick Qrs.
Ensign.	Chas. Kidd,	Recruiting
Sergeants,	Mitchl. Kershaw,	On command 2/5
"	Thos. Matthews,	" 3/8
Corporals,	Wm. Hine,	" 3/8
"	Mordecai Berry,	
"	Hugh Patterson,	
Drum & Fifer,	Andw. Daily,	
Privates.	Patrick McCue,	
	Mickl. Dougharty,	
	John Gorman,	On Command 2/15
	Jim. Killeanny,	
	Danl. McDonald,	
	Jas. Redman,	
	Jno. Castle,	
	Wm. Ingley,	Died 2/23/78
	Jenkin Evans,	
	Henry White,	On command 1/28
	Ewd. Edwards,	Waggoner for G. Sullivan
	Jno. C. Foplis,	Guard
	Wm. Smith,	Sick in Hospital
	Berthol English,	Command joined 2/1/78
	Wm. English,	" enlisted 2/27/78
	Peter Douglass,	" " 2/10/78
	John Nucheson,	9/11 Prisoner returned 3/17

Wilmington March 1778. Mustered then Captain Peter Jaquetts company as specified in the above Roll.

A. Horton, D. M. M.

Proof of Effectives.

Present 1 Capt. 2 Corp. 1 Drum. 8 privates.
 Absent 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 2 Sergt. 1 Corp. 1 Fifer. 8 Privates.
 Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 2 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drum. 1 Fifer 16 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF FOOT BELONGING TO THE DEL. REGT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMAN. BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1778.

COMMISSIONED
 Apl 5, 1777, Captn Peter Jaquett..... On Party.
 Do 5, 1st Lieut. Richd Wild..... Wounded Octr 4th.
 Do 5, 2d Lieut. Jno Hyatt..... Prisoner at Philada. April 26.
 Do 5, Ensign, Chas Kidd..... Recruiting.

No.	Serjants	War	Remarks	No.	Corporals	War	Remarks
1	Mitch Kershaw.....	1	On Commd				
			Apl 22.	1	Mordecai Berry.....	1	
2	Hugh Patterson.....	1		2	Danl McDonnald.....	1	
							Dr. & Fiffer
							Peter Douglass.....
						1	On furlow March 12
No.	Private	War	Remarks				
1	Patrick McCue.....	1					
2	Timo. Killcanny.....	1					
3	Jno. Castle.....	1					
4	Andw Dailey.....	1					
5	Hamilton Neal.....	1	Inl. Feby 14th				
6	Robt. Nutter.....	1	March 6				
7	Jas Cimmey.....	1	Do 6				
8	Joshua Higman.....	1	Do 6				
9	Robt Owius.....	1	Do 6				
10	Wm. Holt.....	1	Do 12				
11	Wm. Furbush.....	1	Do 15				
12	Thos Marine.....	1	Do 16(Sick in				
13	Nemiah Higman.....	1	Do 16(Qr. May 18				
14	Berthol Adams.....	1	Do 18				
15	Robt Stawford.....	1	Do 20				
16	Henry Norwood.....	1	Inl. March 24th				
17	Francis Jones.....	1	Do 26				
18	Zeblon Cole.....	1	Do 28				
19	Jno Turner.....	1	Apl 7th				
20	Jno Everite.....	1	Do 27				
21	Benjn Watkinson.....	1	May 11				
22	Jacob Burton.....	1	Do 11				
23	Jenkin Evans.....	1	On Guard				
24	Jos. Turbord.....	1	Inl. Apl 1 on Comd Apl 9th				
25	Jno Gorman.....	1	On Com. Feby. 5th				
26		1	On Do. Wagnor for G. Subss?				
27	Henry White.....	1	On Do. Jany 28th.				
28	Jno Foplis.....	1	Sick in Qrs. May 20th				
29		1	Do in Hospl Sept 25 (77)				
30	Jas. Redman.....	1	Do in Do Apl 22				
31	Eli Ingram.....	1	Do in Do 22				
32	Berthol English.....	1	Sick in Hospl 30th April				
33	Jacob McKinly.....	1	Do in Do April 22				
34	Wm. Evans.....	1	Do in Do 22				
35	Wm. Wright.....	1	Do in Do 22				
36	Jno Noble.....	1	Do in Do 22				
37	Zedick Tucker.....	1	Do in Do 22				
38	Every Atkins.....	1	Do in Do 22				
39	Eliakin Paris.....	1	Do in Do 22				
40	Isaac Williams.....	1	Do in Do 22				
41	Micl Daugherty.....	1	Disarted May 17th				
42	Wm. Hewlin.....	1	Inl. April 27 Disartd 18				
43	Jno. Hutchinson.....	1	Disarted Apl 17th.				
44	Wm Jermin.....	1	Inl. Apl 8 Disarted Do 29				
45	Wm. Carty.....	1	Do 8 Do 29				

I do hereby certify the above Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to these United States or to any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

Jos. Vaughan, M. Commanding D. R.

Wilmington, May 22, 1778, Mustred then Captn Peter Jaquetts Company as specified in the above Roll.

A. Horton, D M M.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of Effectives.

Rank	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign	Sarjeant	Corporals	Drummers	Fiffer	Privates.
Present.....				1	2			21
Absent.....	1	2	1	1			1	19
Total.....	1	2	1	2	2		1	40

Do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a trust state of the Company without fraud to these United States or to any Individual according to the best of knowledge.

Sworn before me this day of May 78.

Muster Roll Del. Regt. Col. D. Hall, Capt. Jaquett.
 April 1778.

MUSTER ROLL, JUNE 1778.

Captain,	Peter Jaquett,	Wound
1st Lieut.	Richd. Wild,	Wounded 10/4 & disabled from doing any more duty.
Ensign,	Chas. Kidd,	Wounded 6/11/78
Sergeants,	Hugh Patterson,	
"	Mitchell Kershaw,	On detachment 7/26/78
Corporals,	Mordi Berry,	
"	Danl. McDonnald,	
"	Jno. Everite,	Appointed 6/1
Drum & Fife,	Peter Douglass,	On furlough 3/12/78
Privates,	Patrick McCue,	
	Timo. Killcanny,	
	Benjn. Watkinson,	

Sworn to before me this 4th Sept. 1778. James Wood, Col. Com. 3d V.B.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Compy without fraud to the United States of America or to any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.
Peter Jaquet, Capt.

Muster Roll, Del. Regmt Colonel David Hall, Capt Jaquet, month August. 78.

Rank	Present	Absent	Total
1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 2 Lieut. Ensign Serjants Corporals Drum Fifer Privates	1	1	1
	2	1	3
	1	1	2
	21	1	22

Proof of Effectives. On the back of the paper.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. P. JAQUETT'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SEARVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE SEPTEMBER 1778.

Commissioned		Remarks.		Commissioned		Remarks.	
No.	Serjeants.	War	Remarks.	No.	Corporals.	War.	Remarks.
Peter Jaquet, Capt. On Court Martial. Henry Duff, 1 Lieut. On Command Sept'r ye 8. Elijah Skillington, Ens. On do. February ye 10				1	Mich'l Kerslaw	1	On fatigue
2	Hugh Patterson	1	Wrighting for Comas'y 17 July	2	Donal McDonald	1	Discharged Septembr 21
3	Mordicy Bary	1		3	Denis Learey	1	In Hospital Sept. 1
					Jenken Eavens	1	On feteague
	Drummer				Fifer. None.		
1	James Lover	1			Privets.		
	Privets.			16	Bartholemew Adams	1	In Hospital October 2
1	Jacob Burton	1		17	Zedick Tucker	1	In Do. June 19
2	Andrw Dailey	1		18	Wm Ake	1	In Do. Do.
3	John Foplous	1		19	Wm Wallace	1	In Do. Do.
4	James Kimey	1		20	Robert Nutter	1	In Do. Sept. 13
5	Benj'n Watkinson	1		21	Wm Emery	1	In Do. June 11
6	Wm Furbush	1		22	Jarus Demar	1	In Do. April 1
7	Wm Wright	1	On Command Sept. 27	23	Robert Stafort	1	In Do. Sept. 13
8	Francis Jones	1	On Fatigue	24	Robert Owens	1	In Do. Do.
9	Hambel'on Neal	1	On Do.	25	Michel Dougherty	1	On Fatigue
10	Adam Toland	1	On Do.	26	John Coock	1	
11	John Turner	1	On Gard.	27	John Gorman	1	
12	Isaac Williams	1	On Command Sept. 27	28	Josheua Higman	1	
13	Evory Atkines	1	On Do. Do.	29	Curtis Griffin	1	Ded Sept. 16
14	Bartholomew English	1	In Hospital. Oct. 2	30	Zebulon Cole	1	Do. Do.
15	Patrick McCaue	1	In Do. Do.				

Camp Robinson's Farm, October 5, 1778. Then Mustered Captn Peter Jaquets Company As Specified in the above Roll.
On the back of the paper: Jos. Clark, D.M.M.

Remarks. Proof of the Effectives.
 Present 1 Capt. Lieut. Ensign. 1 Sargent. Corp. 1 Drum. Fife 8 Privates
 Absent Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 2 Sargents 2 Corp. Drum Fife 19 Privates
 Total. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 3 Sargents 2 Corp. 1 Drum. Fife 27 Private_s

I Do Swear that the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to these United States or to any Individual, according to the best of my Knowledge. PETER JAQUETT, Capt. D.R. Sworn before me this 8th Day of October 1778.
 H. RUSSELL, Col. Com. G.S.B. ?

MUSTER ROLL, OCTOBER & NOVEMBER, 1778.

Captain.	Peter Jaquett,	4/5/78. On Furlough 10/26
1st Lieut.	Henry Duff,	8/16/78
Ensign,	Elijah Skillington,	Entitled to 2 Lt. 9/8/78
Sergeant.	Mitchel Kershaw,	
"	Hugh Patterson,	Waiting for the Company 7/17
"	Mordecai Berry	
Corporals,	Jenkin Evans,	
"	Jno. Eywight,	Deserted 12/12
Drummer,	James Lover,	Hospital New Windsor, 11/28
Privates.	Jacob Burton,	
	Jno. Foplous,	
	James Kinney,	
	Wm. Wright,	
	Zeduck Tucker,	
	Wm. Ake,	
	Wm. Wallace,	
	James Demor,	
	Robert Owens,	On guard 12/18
	Jno. Gorman,	
	Isaac Williams,	
	Jno. Cook,	
	Michal Dougherty,	On command New Windsor 11/28
	Jas. Hobert,	" New Ark
	Hambleton Neal,	Sick at Brunswick
	Robert Nutter,	
	Andrew Daily,	Robertsons Farm 11/28
	Wm. Furbush,	" "
	Batholmew English,	" "
	Adam Toland,	" "
	Jno. Turner,	New Windsor 11/24
	Batholmew Adams,	" 10/2
	Avory Atkins,	" 11/24
	Robert Stafford,	New Fishkill 9/18
	Jacob McKinley,	Robertsons Farm 11/28
	Francis Jones,	Dead 11/1
	Benjamin Watkinson,	" 11/2
	Patt. McCue,	" 11/6
	Wm. Emory.	" 7/10

Camp Middlebrook 12/20. Then mustered Captain Jaquetts Company as specified in the above Roll.

Jos. Clark D. R. M.M.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 2 Lieut. 2 Sergt. 1 Corp. 12 Privates.

Absent. 1 Capt. 1 Sergt. 1 Drumm. 13 Privates.

Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 3 Sergt. 1 Corp. 1 Drumm. 25 Privates.

Original not to be Found.

JAQUETTS COMPNY.

Capt. Peter Jaquett—On Furlough Oct. 26th.	4-5-'77.
1st Lieut. Henry Duff— " " Jan. 27th.	8-16-'78.
Ensign—Elijah Skillington—entitled to Lieuty. Sep. 8th & on Command.	4-5-'77.

Sergt. Maj. Danl. Cochran—Absent with Permission Feb. 16th.
 Q. M. Serg. Robert Oram.
 Drum. Mr. Herdman Anderson.
 Fife Major. Richd. Steers.

Middlebrook

March 4th/79. Then Mustered the Field Staff Commissioned and warrant officers
 of the Del. Regt. as specified above.

J. Clark, D.M.M.

Certified by J. Patten, Capt. Camd. D.R.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CT JAQUETTS CO. IN THE DELR REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF MERIA COMD BY COL: DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS JAN'Y & FEBR'Y 80.

COMMISSIONED		Peter Jaquett, C. on Court Martial at Morristown January 1780		April 5th entitled 4 Jan'y 1777.		
		Calib Browne, Lt. Died Delaware State the 29th Jan'y 1780				
		Stephen McWilliam, Ensign 27 Oct'r 1779. On Furlough.				
No. Serj'ts.	War.	Remarks	No.	Corporals.	War.	Remarks.
1		Mitchel Kershaw.....	1	Michael Elwood	1	Promot'd Feb'y 7 1780.
2		Mordecai Berry.....	1	Eli Houston	1	On Bk. Guard Feb'y 12 80
3		Jenkin Evins.....	1	Jnkin Evins		Promoted Feb'y 27th 80.
1		Adam Toland, Drummer..	1			(Torn)
1		William Wallace.....	16	John Castle.....	1	On Command Perramus 3rd March 1780.
2		Isaac Willaims.....	17	William Right.....	1	Feb'y 26 do.
3		William Eake.....	18	James Redman.....	1	Do. Do. do. do.
4		John Turner.....	19	Timothy Kilkenny.....	1	On Furlough D. State 3 February do.
5		John Gorman.....	20	Zedick Tucker.....	1	On Bullock Guard 19 January do.
6		Jacob McKinley.....	21	Tho's Derrick.....	1	On do. Tiltens 9 Jan'y do.
7		James Demare.....	22	Jacob Burton.....	1	Wating on C. Jaquett Morristown Mar. 4th do.
8		Michael Daugherty.....	23	Barthollomew Adams....	1	Do. on Capt. Saskins? do. 19 Jan'y do.
9		Andrew Dalley.....	24	Robert Stafford.....	1	On Comm'd D. State 5 January do.
10		Hugh Flemming.....	25	John Fopless.....	1	Sick in Pluckn Hospital 7th Jan'y. do.
11		William Simson.....	26	John Noble.....	1	Waten in D. State 5 Sept. 1779
12		Henry Norwood.....	27	John Toland.....	1	On Camp Guard 7 March 1780.
13		John Gasford.....	28	Wm Jones.....	1	Do. Do. do. do.
14		David Wilaby.....	29	Johnson Fleetwood.....	1	Do. Morris Town Guard 7 March do.
15		John Cooke.....	30	Matthew Helford.....	1	On Camp Guard do do do.
			31	Casey Hall.....	1	Prisoner Qr. Gd do do.
			32	Hambleton O Neal.....	1	On Furlough D. State 29 Jan'y. do.

Michael Elwood Promoted Feb. 7, 80. 1 James Lover Deserted 7 March 1780.
 2 Bing Beech do do
 3 John Crockett do

Wicks Farms } Then Muster'd Capt. Jaquetts Comp'y as Specified in the above Roll.
 March 7 1780 }

JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Present. Capt. Lieut. Ensign 1 Serj't. 1 Corp. 1 Drum, 1 Fife 15 Privates.
 Absent 1 Capt. Lieut. 1 Ensign 2 Serj't. 1 Corp. 17 Privates.
 Total. 1 Capt. 1 Ensign 3 Serj't. 2 Corp. 1 Drum. 1 Fife 32 Privates.

I do Certify that the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without Fraud to these United States or to any Individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

Certified this 9th March 1780.

(Signature illegible.)

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETTS COMP IN THE DEL. REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMD BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1780.

COMMISSIONED				Peter Jaquitt, Captn the 4th Jany 1777 on Furlough Delw State May 80 James Campele 1st Lt. March 1st 1779			
No.	Sergants	Wr.	Remarks	No.	Corporals	Wr.	Remarks
1	Mitchel Kershaw.....	1					
2	Mordici Berry.....	1		1	Michael Elwood.....	1	
3	Jenkin Evins.....	1		2	Alligiah Houston.....	1	
1	Adam Toland, Drum.....	1		1	William Furbush.....	1	
1	William Wallis.....	1		15	John Gasford.....	1	
2	Isac Williams.....	1		16	David Willaby.....	1	
3	William Ake.....	1		17	Casy Hall.....	1	
4	John Turner.....	1		18	Zedick Tucker.....	1	
5	William Wright.....	1		19	Thomas Derrick.....	1	
6	James Demar.....	1		20	Hambleton O Neal.....	1	
7	Michael Dauherty.....	1		21	John Noble.....	1	
8	John Toland.....	1		22	Barthollomew Adams.....	1	
9	James Redman.....	1		23	Jacob McKinley.....	1	
10	William Jones.....	1		24	Hugh Fleming.....	1	
11	Andrew Daley.....	1		25	William Simson.....	1	
12	Johnson Flectwood.....	1		26	John Cook.....	1	
13	Mathew Hilford.....	1		27	John Groman.....	1	
14	Henry Norwood.....	1		28	James Scott.....	1	Inlisted 10 Merch 1780
				29	John Castle.....	1	
				30	Timothy Kilkinny.....	1	
				31	Jacob Burton.....	1	
				32	Robert Stafford.....	1	On Command Dl St. Jany 5, 1780
				33	John Foplus.....	1	Sick in Hospital January 7, 1780

Christun Bridge Mustered then Captn Jaquetts Company as Spacyfide in the Bove Roll.

May 2d 1780

John Davidson, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of the Effective.

Present Captains 1 Lienuteants Ensigns 3 Sergants 2 Corporals 1 Drummers 1 Fifers 31 Privates
 Absent 1 Captains 2 Privates

 Total 1 Captains 1 Lieutenants Ensigns 3 Sergants 2 Corporals 1 Drummers 1 Fifers 33 Privates

I do sware that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or anny Individual According to the best of my Knowledg.

Muster Roll of Captn Jaquetts
 Compy Del. Regt April 1780
 May 2d Day 1780.

Jas. Campbell, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2 day of May 1780.

B. Ford, Lt. Col. Comdt, 2 M B

A SUBSISTENCE ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID HALLS NOW CAPTAIN PETER JACQUETS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FROM THE TIME OF GOING A RECRUITING & DATES OF INLISTMENTS TO FOURTEENTH OF APRIL.

When Recruiting	Names	Weeks	Days	Remarks	£	S	D
1776							
Dec. 13th	David Hall, Capt.	16	3	at 30/ pr. week	24	12	10½
13th	Peter Jaquet, Lt.	16	3	@ 20/ pr. week	16	8	0
22d	P. Quenouault, Ensn	17	0	To 19th April includd at 20/ pr week	17	0	0
Date of enlistments	Mens Names				58	0	10½
1777							
July 1st	Joseph Horsman	13	3	preferred April 5th			
14th	John Bill	7		Deserted 3d March			
28	James Hay	5	0	Do			
29	Wm. Benson	4	6	Do			
Do.	Thomas Saunders	4	6	Do			
30	George Hutchins	10	4	Do to 14th April			
Feb'y 1st	William Dood	12	4	Do to 29th Do			
Do	John Hutchison	12	4	not joined			
March 1st	Robert Gordon	6	3	Desd 14th April			
April 75	John Aad	1	2	Do to Do			
		79	2	at 10/ pr. week	39	13	0
					£	97	13 10½

I do hereby certify the above Subsistence Roll to be just and true.

David Hall, Coll D. R.

On the back of the paper.

Capt. Halls Subsistence Roll to the fourteenth of April 1777.

A PAY AND SUBSISTENCE ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JACQUETS COMPANY OF THE DELAVER REAGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1777.

Names	Rank	Comment	Time of Service	Pay pr. month	Time of subste. subsistence			Amount of pay and subsistence	Casualties											
					Wks	Ds	£ S D													
Peter Jaquet	Capt.	April	1	29	15	00	0	29	10	0	41	5	7½	Recruiting						
Richard Wilds	Liet.	the 2d.	1	29	10	2	6	7	17	1½	19	18	3	27	15	4½	Do			
John Hyatt	Liet.	Do	1	29	10	2	6	7	17	1½	19	18	3	27	15	4½	Do			
Charles Kidds	Ensn.	Do	1	29	7	10	0	7	17	1½	14	15	0	22	12	14	Do			
Robert Smith	Sargn	May 14	0	17	3	00	0	2	8	8½	1	14	0	4	2	8½	Recruiting Sargt			
Dennis Kain	Sarnt.	Do	13	0	3	00	0	2	4	1	5	8	1	16	0	3	1	8	Drew rations 31 May	
William Hines	Corpl.		23	0	2	15	0	1	1	0	11	5	0	14	8	1	6	1	Do	
John Hucheson	Corpl.		1	1	0	2	15	0	4	0	2	00	0	2	15	0	4	15	0	Do
Henry Wights	Private		20	0	11	2	10	0	1	4	0	15	8	0	18	4	1	14	0	Do
Edward Quinn	Do		21	0	10	2	10	0	1	3	0	14	3	0	16	8	1	10	11	Do
Benjamin Bond	Do		20	0	11	2	10	0	1	4	0	15	8	0	18	4	1	14	0	Do
Abraham Vandegnt.	Do		23	0	8	2	10	0	1	1	0	11	5	0	13	4	1	4	9	Do
Patrick McCue	Do		27	0	4	2	10	0	0	4	0	5	8	0	6	8	0	12	4	Do
Peter Wheswarter	Do		17	0	14	2	10	0	2	0	1	00	0	1	3	4	0	3	4	Do
Bartley Flinn	Do		29	0	2	2	10	0	0	2	0	2	10	0	3	4	0	6	2	DO
Machal Dorgherty	Do		21	0	10	2	10	0	1	3	0	14	3	0	16	8	1	10	11	Do
Merideth McGowen	Do		30	0	1	2	10	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	1	8	0	3	1	Do
John Gorman	Do		19	0	12	2	10	0	1	5	0	17	1	1	0	0	1	17	1	Do
Timothy Kilkenny	Do		14	0	17	2	10	0	2	3	1	4	3	1	8	4	2	12	7	Do
Hugh Patterson	Do		30	0	1	2	10	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	1	8	0	3	1	Do
Samuel Cambel	Do		27	0	4	2	10	0	0	4	0	5	8	0	6	8	0	12	4	Disarted May 31st
George Rounales	Do		29	0	2	2	10	0	0	2	0	2	10	0	3	4	0	6	2	Do
Thomas Mathoux	Do		23	0	8	2	10	0	1	1	0	11	5	0	13	4	1	4	9	Do
Danel McDonald	Do		16	0	15	2	10	0	2	1	1	1	5	1	5	0	2	6	5	Do
Andrew Dailey	Do		30	0	1	2	10	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	1	8	0	3	1	Do
											£50	19	5	102	19	6	152	18	11½	

Peter Jaquet, Capt D R.

On the back of the paper:
Capt. Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll
For May 1777.

A PAY & SUBSISTENCE ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANEY OF THE DELAVER REGIMENT
 COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names	Rank	Comence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mth Day	Pay pr. month			Time of Substce. Wks Day	Amount of Subsistenc			Amount of Pay			Amount of Pay and Subsistence	Causaulteys
				£	S	D		£	S	D	£	S	D		
Peter Jaquett	Captain	June	1 00	15	00	0	4 00	6	00	0	15	00	0		
Richard Wilds	Lieut.	the 1st.	1 00	10	2	6	4 00	4	00	0	10	2	6		
John Wyatt	Lieut.	Do	1 00	10	2	6	4 00	4	00	0	10	2	6		
Charles Kidd	Ensign	Do	1 00	7	10	0	4 00	4	00	0	7	10	0		
Robert Smith	Sergent	June 1	1 00	3	00	0	4 00	4	00	0	3	00	0	Recruiting Sergt.	
Dines Kain	Sargent	Do	1 00	3	00	0	2 4	1	5	8	3	00	0	Drew rations June 19th	
William Hinesx	Corperl	Do	1 00	2	15	0	2 5	1	7	1	2	15	0	Do Do 20	
John Huchesonx	Corperl	Do	1 00	2	15	0	0 00	0	00	0	2	15	0		
Henory Wightx	Private	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1 4	0	15	8	2	10	0	Do Do 12	
	Do	Do	0 15	2	10	0	1 0	0	10	0	1	5	0	Disarted June 15	
Benjamain Bond	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1 0	0	10	0	2	10	0	Drew rations 8	
Abraham Vandegrift	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1 0	0	10	0	2	10	0	Do Do 8	
Patrick McCuex	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1 0	0	10	0	2	10	0	Do Do 8	
Peter Whestwater	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1 0	0	10	0	2	10	0	Do Do 8	
Partley Flinn	Do	Do	0 15	2	10	0	0 6	0	8	6	1	5	0	Desarted June 15	
Merideth McGowen	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	0 6	0	8	6	2	10	0	Drew Rations 7	
John Gormanx	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	0 6	0	8	6	2	10	0	Do Do 7	
Timothey Kilkenyx	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1 3	0	14	3	2	10	0	Do Do 11	
Hugh Pattersonx	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	3 3	0	14	3	2	10	0	Do Do 11	
Gorge Reyonelds	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1 3	0	14	3	2	10	0	Do Do 11	
Thomas Mathousx	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	2 0	1	00	0	2	10	0	Do Do 15	
Danl McDanelx	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1 5	0	17	1	2	10	0	Do Do 13	
Andrew Daleyx	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	0 5	0	7	1	2	10	0	Do Do 6	
John Vandegrift	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	0 5	0	7	1	2	10	0	Do Do 6	
Mordicy Baryx	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1 5	0	17	1	2	10	0	Do Do 13	
Jenkin Eavensx	Do	June 7	0 24	2	10	0	1 5	0	17	1	2	00	0	Do Do 13	
Edward Edwardsx	Do	June 20	0 11	2	10	0	1 5	0	17	1	0	18	4	Do Do 13	
Wilm Taylor	Do	June 19	0 12	2	10	0	0 4	0	5	8	1	00	0	Do Do 5	
John Bradley	Do	Do 18	0 13	2	10	0	0 4	0	5	8	1	1	0	Do Do 5	

Names	Rank	Commen cement of Pay	Time of Service Mth Days	Pay pr. Month			Time of Substce. Wks Day	Amount of Subsistenc			Amount of Pay			Amount of Pay and Subsistence	Causaulteys
				£	S	D		£	S	D	£	S	D		
John Christenx	Private	June 21	0 10	2	10	0	0 4	0	5	8	0	16	8	1 2 4	Drew Rations 5
Michel Curshawx	Do	Do 10	0 21	2	10	0	1 0	0	10	0	1	15	0	2 5 0	Do Do 8
John Hignett	Do	Do 20	0 11	2	10	0	1 0	0	10	0	0	18	4	1 8 4	Do Do 7
Jams Readmanx	Do	Do 24	0 7	2	10	0	0 6	0	8	6	0	11	8	1 00 2	Do Do 7
John Caselsx	Do	Do 24	0 7	2	10	0	0 6	0	8	6	0	11	8	1 00 2	Do Do 7
	X Do	Do 1	0 15	2	10	0	0 0	0	0	0	1	15	0	1 15 0	Disarted June 15
Michel Dortheyx	Do	Do 1	1 0	2	10	0	0 6	0	8	6	2	10	0	2 18 6	
				39	11	8	108	3	2	147	15				

On the back of the paper:

Captain Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll for
June 1777.

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

A PAY AND SUBSISTANCE ROLL FOR CAPT PEETER JAQUETT'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Com of Pay	Time of Service Mth Days	Pay pr month			Time of substece.		Amount of subsistence			Amount of Pay			Amount of Py: & subsistence			Causiely	
				£	S	D	Wks	dys	£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D		
Peeter Jaquett	Captain	July.	1	0	15	00	0	4	0	6	00	0	15	00	0	21	00	0	Recruiting
Richard Wildsx	1 Lieut	the 1st.	1	0	10	2	6	4	0	4	00	0	10	2	6	14	2	6	Do Do
John Hyett	2 Lieut	Do	1	0	10	2	6	4	0	4	00	0	10	2	6	14	2	6	Do Do
Charles Kidd	Ensine	Do	1	0	7	10	0	2	0	2	00	0	7	10	0	9	10	0	Drew ration 15 July.
Robert Smith	Seargent	July 1	1	0	3	00	0	4	0	4	00	0	3	00	0	7	00	0	Recruiting Serg
Dennis Kain	Do	Do	1	0	3	00	0	0	0	0	00	0	3	00	0	3	00	0	
Jenken Evensx	Do	Do	1	0	3	00	0	0	0	0	00	0	3	00	0	3	00	0	
Thomas Mathousx	Corp...	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
William Hinesx	Do	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
Michel Crashawx	Do	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
John Hutchesoux	Privets.	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Henry Wrightx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Benjamin Bond	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Abraham Vandegrift	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Patrick McCuex	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Peter Westwater	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Michal Doughertyx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Meredith McGowan	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Gormanx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Timothy Kilkaney	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Hewgh Pattersonx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
x	Do	Do	0	15	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	Died the 15th day of July.
Donnell McDonnix	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Andrew Dayleyx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Vandigrift	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Mordiqu Buryx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Edward Edwardsx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
William Taylor	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Comm'ce ment of Pay	Time of Service Mth Days	Pay pr month			Time of substece.		Amount of subsistence.			Amount of Pay			Amount of Py: & subsistence			Causiely	
				£	S	D	Wks	dys	£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D		
John Bradley	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Christaux	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Hignet	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Caselsx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
William Smith	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
James Readmanx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
				20 00 0					118 15 0			138 15 0							

On the back of the paper:

Capt Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll for the month of July 1777.

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

A PAY ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of pay	Time of Service Mts Dys	Pay pr. Month	Amount of pay			Causaulteys.
					£	S	D	
Peter Jaquetts	Capt.	September the 1.	1 0	15 00 0	15	00	0	
Richard Wilds	Lieut.	Do	1 0	10 26 10	10	26	10	
John Hyatt	Lieut.	Do	1 0	10 26 10	10	26	10	
Charlys Kidd	Ensign	Do	1 0	7 10 0	7	10	0	
Robert Smith	Sarjent.	Sept. 1.	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Thomes Mathoux	Do	Do	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Michel Courshawx	Do	Do	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Wm Hines	Corperal	Do	1 0	2 15 0	2	15	0	
Hugh Patterson	Do	Do	1 0	2 15 0	2	15	0	
Jinkin Eavens	Private	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Hutcheson	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Henry Wright	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Abraham Vandigrift	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Benjim McCuex	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Michel Doughertyx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Gormanx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Timothy Kilkeneyx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Daniel McDonnelx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Andrew Daileyx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Vandegrift	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Morduy Baryx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Edward Edwardsx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Christanx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Hignett	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Jams Readmanx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Caselsx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Wm. Smith	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Wm. Engleyx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Benjmun Bond	Do	Do	0 11	2 10 0	2	10	0	Missing at the action of (Brandwin September the 11.
Peter Whetwarter	Do	Do	0 11	2 10 0	2	10	0	Missing at Do
John Bradley, Sr.	Do	Do	0 11	2 10 0	2	10	0	Missing at Do
John Bradley, Jr.	Do	Do	0 11	2 10 0	2	10	0	Missing at Do
Merideth McGowen	Do	Do	0 19	2 10 0	2	10	0	Missin at schoolkill the (19 of September
Denes Kain	Do	Do	0 19	2 10 0	2	10	0	Missing at do
					£110 0 0			

Peter Jaquetts, Capt D R.

On the back of the paper:
Capt. Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll of
the month September 77.

A PAY AND SUBSISTANCE ROALE FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTE COMPANI OF FOOT OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALLE FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Comence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mos Days	Pay Pr. Month £ S D	Time of Subsistee Wks Dys	Amount of Subsistence			Amount of Pay			Amount of py and subsistee £ S D	Causualtyes	
						£	S	D	£	S	D			
Peter Jaquetts	Capt.	Augt.	1 0	15 00 0	3 0	4	10	0	15	00	0	19 10 0	Recruitg	
Richard Wilds	1 Lieut.	the 1.	1 0	10 26 6	3 0	3	0	0	10	26	6	13 26 6	Do	
John Hyett	2 Lieut.	Do	1 0	10 26 6	3 0	3	0	0	10	26	6	13 26 6	Do	
Charles Kidde	Ensign	Do	1 0	7 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	7	10	0	7 10 0		
Robert Smith	Searjeant	Augst.	1 0	3 00 0	3 3	3	8	6	3	00	0	6 8 6	Recruiting Sargt	
Thomas Mathewsx	Do	the 1st.	1 0	3 00 0	0 0	0	0	0	3	00	0	3 00 0		
Jukens Eavensx	Do	Do	1 0	3 00 0	0 0	0	0	0	3	00	0	3 00 0		
William Hinesx	Corp	Do	1 0	2 15 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	15	0	2 15 0		
Hugh Pattersonx	Do	Do	1 0	2 15 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	15	0	2 15 0		
John Hutchsonx	Do	Do	1 0	2 15 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	15	0	2 15 0		
Henry Wrightx	Private	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Benjamin Bond	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Denis Kian	Do	Augt 1.	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Abraham Vandigrift	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Benjamin McCuex	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Peter Whitewater	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Mikell Doughertyx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Meredeth McGoin	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
John Gormanx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Timothy Kilkanix	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Danil McDonnlix	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Andrew Daileyx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
John Vandigrift	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Mordiqu Bury x	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Edward Edwardsx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
William Taylor	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0	Deserted Augt 31	
John Christanx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
Mickel Crashawx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
John Wignet	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
James Readman	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
John Caselsx	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
William Smith	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
John Bradley, Sr.	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
John Bradley, Jr.	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	0 0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2 10 0		
William Engeleyx	Do	Augt 5.	1 0	2 10 0	3 5	1	17	1	2	2	4	3 19 5	Drew Rats Augt 27	
						15	15	7	£ 122	2	4	£ 137	17	11

Peter Jaquetts, Capt D R.

On the back of the paper:

Cap. Jaquetts August, 77 Pay Roll

A PAY ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE
DELAVER REGMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH OCTOBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Dys	Pay pr. month £ S D	Amount of Pay			Causaulteys
					£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett.....	Captain.	October 1	1 0	15 00 0	15	00	0	
Richard Wilds.....	Lieut....	Do 1	1 0	10 2 6	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Lieut....	Do 1	1 0	10 2 6	10	2	6	
Charles Kidd.....	Ensign..	Do 1	1 0	10	7	10	0	
Robert Smith.....	Sarjent..	October 1	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Thomas Mathousx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Michel Curshawx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Wm. Hinx.....	Corporal	Do 1	1 0	2 15 0	2	15	0	
Hugh Pattersonx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 15 0	2	15	0	
Jinkin Eaveusx.....	Private..	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Henry Wight.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Abraham Vandegrift.....	Do	Do 1	0 5	2 10 0	0	8	4	Wounded Octobr the 4
Benjamain McCuex.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(at Garmentown
Michel Doughertyx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(Died the 5.
John Gormanx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Timothy Killkeneyx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Danel McDanelx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Andrew Daileyx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Vandigrift.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Mordicy Barryx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Edward Edwardsx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Christianx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Hignett.....	Do	Do 1	0 4	2 10 0	0	6	8	Missing at the action of
Jams Readmanx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	((Garmentown October
John Castlex.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(the 4
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Wm. Engley.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
					£	98	00	0

Peter Jaquett, Captain D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Capt Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll for the
month of October 1777.

£98: 0: 0 or 261 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE
DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID
HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF NOV. 1777.

Names	Rank	Com of Pay	Time of Service Mts Das	Pay pr. Month Dolls				
					£	S	D	
Peter Jaquettx.....	Capt	Nov. 1 1777.....	1	40	15			
Richd Wildx.....	Lut	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Chas. Kidd.....	Ensign..	Do	Do	20	7	10		
Robt Smith.....	Sarjt.	Do	Do	8	3			
Mitchel Kershawx.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
Thos Mathewsx.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
Wm. Hinx.....	Corpl	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	15		
Mordecai Berryx.....	Do	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	15		
Hugh Pattersonx.....	Do	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	15		
Andd Daileyx.....	Drumr.	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	15		
Patrick McCuex.....	Privt.	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Michel Dochartyx.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Jno Gormanx.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Tim. Killeannyx.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Dani McDannaldx.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Jas. Redmanx.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Jno Castlex.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
WM Inglyx.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Jenkin Evansx.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Henry Whitex.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Edw Edwardsx.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Jno Christinsoplinx.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
					£	95	5	0

Chas Kidd Ensign D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captu Jaquetts Company of the Delaware Regiment for the
month of Novr 1777.

£95: 5:—

Dolls 254.

A PAY ROOL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF YE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR YE MONTH OF DECEMR 1777.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mos Das	Pay pr. month Dolls	£ S D		
					£	S	D
		Dec. 1st. 1777					
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt. . .	Do	1	40	15		
Richard Wild.	Lieut. . .	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Charles Kidd.....	Ens.	Do	Do	20	7	10	
	Serj.	Do	Do	"	"		
Mitchel Kershaw....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
Thomas Matthews....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
William Hine.....	Corpl. . .	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Mordica Berryx.	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Hugh Patterson....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Andrew Dailyx.....	Drum . .	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Patrick McCuex.....	Private .	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Michael Daugertyx. . .	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
John Gormonx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Timethy Kilkanyx.	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Danl McDonaldx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
James Redmonx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
John Castlex.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
William Ingleyx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jinkin Evansx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Henry Whitex.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Edward Edwardsx....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
John Christianx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
William Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
					92: 5: 0		

Peter Jaquett, Capt D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Rool of Capt Jaquets Company of ye Delaware Regt for the month of December 1777.

Dolls 246 £92: 5:

December 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANY. (78)

Name	Rank	Commence ment of pay	Time of Service M. D.	Pay pr. Month Dol.	£ S D		
					£	S	D
Peter Jaquett, Captn..				40	15	0	0
Richard Wild.	Liet.	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Jno Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Chas Kidd.....	Ens.	Do	Do	20	7	10	0
Mitchel Kershaw....	Sargt.	Do	Do	8	3	0	0
Thos Matthews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3	0	0
Wilhm Hine.....	Corpl. . .	Do	Do	7½	2	15	0
Mordecai Berry.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	0
Hugh Patterson....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	0
Andw Daily.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	0
Patrick McCue.....	Privt	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Mickel Docharty....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Tim Killianny.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Danl M Donnaldx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jas Redman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. Ingley.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jinkin Evans.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Henry White.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Edwd Edwards.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno C. Foplis.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Willm Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Hignitt.....							
					92: 5: 0		

Prisoner at Philad.

Charles Kidd, Ens, D R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captn Jaquetts Company of the Delaware Regiment for the month of Jany. 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY IN THE D. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL. FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Com of Pay.	Time of Service Mo Days	Pay Pr. Month			
				£	s	d	q
Peter Jaquett.....	Cap			40	15		
Richard Wild.....	Lieut	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Chas Kidd.....	Do	Do	Do	20	7	10	
Mitchel Kirshaw.....	Sarjt.	Do	Do	8	3		
Thos Matthews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
Willm Hine.....	Corpl.	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Mordicai Berry.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Andr Daily.....	Drumr.	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Peter Douglass.....	Fifer.	10	18	7½	1	13	
Patrick McCue.....	Privt.	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Michl Dougherty.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Tim. Killeanny.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Daul McDonals.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jas Redman.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Castle.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. Ingley.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jenkin Evans.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Henry White.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Edwd Edwards.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno C. Foplis.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. Smith.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Hignett.....							
Berthol English.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. English.....		27	Do 2	6½	3	4	
Died Feby. 23d 1778.							
Prisoner at Philada							
£ 96:11: 4							

John Hyatt, Lieut D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captn Peter Jaquetts Company in the D. Rgement for the Month of February 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETT COMPANEY OF DELAVER REAG-MENT OF FOOT COMD BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE EXTRA MONTHS PAY ACCORDING TO GENERAL ORDERS OF THE 15 OF FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Cont. of Pay	Time of Service Mon Dys	Pay Pr. Month			
				£	s	d	q
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.		1	40	15		
Rich Wild.....	Lieut.	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Jno Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Chas Kidd.....	Ensign.	Do	Do	20	7	10	
Mitchl Kirshaw.....	Serjt.	Do	Do	8	3		
Thos Matthews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
Wm Hine.....	Corpl.	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Mordi Berry.....	Do'	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Andw Dailey.....	Drum.	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Peter Douglas.....	Fifer.	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Patrick McCue.....	Privt.	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Michl Daugherty.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Gorman.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Timo Killeanny.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Daul McDonnald.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jas Redman.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Castle.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jinkin Evans.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Henry White.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno C. Foplis.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. Smith.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Berthol English.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. English.....		Do	Do	6½	2	10	
£ 95 0 0							

Peter Jaquett Capt D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll Del. Regt
Col. D. Hall
Capt Jaquett.
Feby. 78

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE D
REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL JR FOR
THE MONTH OF MARCH 1778.

Name	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service Mo Das	Pay Pr. month	£ S D		
					£	S	D
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....	Mch 1. ...	1	40	15		
Richd Wild.....	Lieut.....	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Chas Kidd.....	Corpl.....	Do	Do	20	7	10	
Mitchl Kershaw.....	Sarjt.....	Do	Do	8	3		
Thos Mathews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
Wm. Hine.....	Corp.....	Do	Do	7½	1	10	
Mordicai Berry.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Danl McDonnald.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Peter Douglass.....	Fiffer.....	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Patrick McCue.....	Privt.....	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Michl Dougherty.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
John Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Tim. Killeanny.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
James Redman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
John Castle.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jenkin Evans.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Henry White.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Edwd Edwards.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Andw. Daily.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
John C. Foplis.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
John Hignett.....	Do	Do	Do	6½			
Berthol English.....	DO	DO	DO	6½	2	10	

Peter Jaquett, Capt D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll D. Regiment Col. David Hall

Peter Jaquett, Captn.

March 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY, DIL. REGT.
OF FOOT COMMD BY COLN. D. HALL Esqr. FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL
1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service	Pay Pr. Month	£ S D		
					£	S	D
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....	Apl 1. ...	(Torn)		5		
Richd Wild.....	Lt.....			27	10	2	6
Jno Hyatt.....	Do			27	10	2	6
Chas Kidd.....	Ensign.....			20	7	10	
Mitchl Kershaw.....	Serjt.....	Do		8	3		
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
Mordi. Berry.....	Corpl.....	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Danl McDonnald.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Peter Douglass.....	Fiffer.....	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Patrick McCue.....	Privt.....	Do		6½	2	10	
Timo. Kilkanny.....					2	10	
Jno. Castle.....					2	10	
Andw. Dailey.....					2	10	
Hamilton Neal.....	Do	Feby 14. .	?	6½	6	3	4
Bobt. Nutter.....	Do	Mch. 6. . .	1?	6½	4	6	8
Jas Kimmey.....	Do	6	1?	6½	4	6	8
Joshua Higman.....	Do	6	1?	6½	4	6	8
Robt. Owins.....	Do	6	1?	6½	4	6	8
Wm. Holt.....	Do	12	1?	6½	4	1	8
Wm. Furbush.....	Do	15	1?	6½	3	16	8
Thos Marine.....	Do	16	1?	6½	3	15	
Nemiah Higman.....	Do	16	1?	6½	3	15	
Berthol Adams.....	Do	18	(Torn)	6½	3	11	8
Robt Stanford.....	Do	20	(Torn)	6½	3	8	4
Henry Norwood.....	Do	24?	(Torn)	6½	3	1	8
Francis Jones.....	Do		(Torn)	6½	2	18	4
Zeblon Cole.....	Do		(Torn)	6½	2	15	
Jno Turner.....	Do		(Torn)	6½	1	18	4
Jno Everite.....	Do	27?		6½		5	
Benjm Watkinson.....	Do			6½			
Jacob Burton.....				6½			
Jos Hibbard.....	Do	1		6½	2	10	
Jno Gorman.....	Do	1		6½	2	10	
Henry White.....		1		6½	2	10	
Jno Foplis.....		1		6½	2	10	
Jas Redman.....	Do	1		6½	2	10	
Eli Engram.....	Do	16		6½	1	3	4
Berthol English.....	Do	1		6½	2	10	
Jacob McKinly.....	Do	17		6½	6	13	4
Wm. Evans.....	Do	Mch. 4		6½	4	6	8
Wm. Wright.....	Do	4		6½	4	6	8
Jno Noble.....	Do		(Torn)	6½	3	1	8
Zedick Tucker.....	Do	23		6½	3	3	4
Evory Atkins.....	Do	Apl 3?		6½	1?	5	
Elikin Paris.....				6½	1	6	8
Isaac Williams.....			(Torn)	6½	1	6	8
Michl Dougherty.....	Do			6½	1	8	4
Wm. Hewlin.....			(Torn)	6½	1	8	4
Jno Hutchison.....				6½	1	8	4
Wm. Jermin.....			(Torn)	6½	4	5	
Wm. Carty.....				6½	4	5	
Jenkin Evans.....			(Torn)	6½	2	10	

Discerted 17 April 78
Disarted 18 Do
Do 17 Do
Do 29 Do
Do 29 Do

Peter Jaquett
Capt. D. R.

£ 180 8 4

On the back of the paper: Pay Roll Del. Regt Col. D. Hall, Captn Jaquett. April 78.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETT'S COMPANY DEL. REGT OF FOOT COMD BY COL. DAVID HALL ESQR FOR THE MONTH MAY.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service M. D.	Pay Pr. Month		
				£	S	D
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	May 1		40	15	
Richd Wild	Lt.	Do		27	10	2 6
Chas Kidd	Ensign	Do		20	7	10
Mitchl Kirshaw	Serjt.	Do		8	3	
Hugh Patterson	Do	Do	Do	8	3	
Mordi Berry	Corpl.	Do	Do	7½	2	15
Dani McDonald	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15
Peter Douglas	Fifer	Do	Do	7½	2	15
Patrick McCue	Privt.	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Timo Killiamy	Do			6¾	2	10
Jas Redman	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Jno Castle	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Jinkin Evans	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Berthol English	Do			6¾	2	10
Benjm Watkinson	Do		(Torn) 20	6¾	1	13 4
Jacob Burton	Do		20	6¾	1	13 4
Nemiah Higman	Do			6¾	2	10
Robt Nutter	Do			6¾	2	10
Josh Higman	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Jno Noble	Do	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Henry Norwood	Do	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Francis Jones	Do	Do	do	6¾	2	10
Wm. Furbush	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Berthol Adams	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Hamilton Neal	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Robt Stawford	Do	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Wm. Holt	Do	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Zedick Tucker	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Robt Owins	Do	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Jno Everite	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Elikin Paris	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Isaac Williams	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Zebon Cole	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Jas Kimmey	Do			6¾	2	10
Thos Marine	Do			6¾	2	10
Jno Gorman	Do			6¾	2	10
Henry White	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Jos Hibbard	Do			6¾	2	10
Jno Foplis	Do			6¾	2	10
Every Atkins	Do	Do		6¾	2	10
Andw Dailey	Do			6¾	2	10
Jno Turner	Do			6¾	2	10
Jacob McKinley	Do		25	6¾	2	4 8 Disarted May 28
(Torn)			12	6¾	1	0
(Torn)				6¾	2	10
(Torn)				6¾	2	10

£ 138 8 10

Peter Jaquett, C. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Regt Col. D. Hall, Capt. Jaquett, month May 78.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETT'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGT OF FOOT COMMD BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JUNE

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service M. D.	Pay pr. Moath	Subst- ence	pr. M		
						£	S	D
Peter Jaquett	Capt.			40	20	22	10	
Richd Wild	Lieut.	Do	Do	26¾	10	13	15	
Chas Kidd	Ens.	Do	Do	20	10	11	5	
Hugh Patterson	Serjt.	Do	Do	10		3	15	
Mitchl Kershaw	Do	Do	Do	10		3	15	
Mordi Berry	Corpl.	Do	Do	7½		2	15	
Dani McDonald	Do	Do	Do	7½		2	15	
Jno Everitt	Do	Do	Do	7½		2	15	
Peter Douglas	Fifr.	Do	Do	7½		2	15	
Patrick McCue	Privt.	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Timo Killcanny	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Benjm Watkinson	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Jacob Burton	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Nemiah Higman	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Wm. Wright	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Francis Jones	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Berthol Adams	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Hamilton Neal	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Robt Stawford	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Robt Owins	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Elikin Paris	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Zebon Cole	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Jno Turner	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Jas. Kinney	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Thos Marine	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Andw Dailey	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
John Foplis	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Dani Murry	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Robt Nutter	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Berthol English	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Jinkin Evans	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
John Castle	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Chas Williams		Mar.	3 19	6¾		6 8	4 Inl March 19th	
Isaac Williams			Do	6¾		2	10	
Jno Gorman		Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Jos Hibbard		Do	Do	6¾		2	10	
Zedick Tucker		Do	Do 19	6¾		1 11	8 Hospl 19 June	
Wm. Holt		Do	19	6¾		1 11	8 Do Do	
Jno Noble		Do	19	6¾		1 11	8 Do Do	
Wm. Furbush			22	6¾		1 16	8 22 Do	
Jas Redman		Do	Do	6¾		2 10	In Hospl June 19 (Ret. 27.	
Joshua Higman		Do	Do	6¾		2 10	In Do Do	
Wm. Evans		Do	Do 22	6¾		1 11	8 (Do	
Littelton Pickron		June 5	7	6¾		11 8	(Inlisted 5 & (Desd 12 June.	
Elisha Murphey		8	4	6¾		6 8	Do 8 Do 12	
Henry Norwood			2	6¾		2 3	4 Desarted 2d Do.	

£ 150 13 4 155 10 4

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Regt Col. D. Hall,
Capt. Jaquett, month June 78. £156:13: 4 Dolls. 417 $\frac{3}{4}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGMT. OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service		Pay in Dolls. Pr. Mo.	Subsistence pr. M. £	S	D	
			Ms	Ds					
Peter Jaquett	Capt.				40	20	22	10	
Richd Wild	Lieut.	Do	Do		26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	13	15	
Charles Kidd	Ens.	Do	Do		20	10	11	5	
Hugh Patterson	Serjt.	Do	Do		10		3	15	
Mitchl Kershaw	Do	Do	Do		10		3	15	
Mordecai Berry	Corpl.	Do	Do		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15	
Danl McDonnald	Do	Do	Do		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15	
John Everit	Do	Do	Do		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15	
Peter Doughlass	Fifer.	Do	Do		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15	
Patrick McCue	Privt.	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Jacob Burton	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Willm Wright	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Francis Jones	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Hamilton Neal	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Robt Stafford	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Robt Owins	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Ziblin Cole	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Jno Turner	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Thos Marine	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Andrew Dailey	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Jno Foplis	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Robt Nutter	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Barthl English	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Isaac English	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Joseph Higman	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Nehemiah Higman	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Barthl Adams	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
James Kinny	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Timo Kilkinky	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Benj. Watkinson	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Danl. Murry	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Jenkin Evans	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Jno Castle	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Jno Gorman	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Elikin Paris	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
Charles Williams	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10	
James Redman	Do	Do	Do 19		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		1	11	8 Hospl 19th July.

£135: 1: 8

Peter Jaquett Capt D R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Regmt. Col. D. Hall,
Capt. Jaquitt—Month July 1778. £ 135: 1: 8 Dolls 360 $\frac{3}{4}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUITS COMPY AT FOOT BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGT COMMANDED BY COLONL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGST 1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. month	Subsistence pr. mo. £	S	D		
			Ms	Days						
Peter Jaquit	Capt.				40	20	22	10		
Richd Wild	1 Lieut.	Do	Do	15	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	6	17	6 Resigd 15 Augt.	
Charles Kidd	Ensign	Do	Do		20	10	11	5		
Mitchell Kershaw	Serjt	Do	Do		10		3	15		
Hugh Patterson	Do	Do	Do		10		3	15		
Mordica Berry	Do	Do	Do		10		3	15		
Donald McDonald	Corporal	Do	Do		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
Peter Doughlass	Fifer.	Do	Do		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
Jacob Burton	Private.	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Willm Wright	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Francis Jones	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Hamilton Nealle	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Robt. Owens	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Zebland Cole	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Jno Turner	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Thos Maryne	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Andrew Dayley	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Jno Foplis	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Robt Nutter	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Isiac Williams	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Joshua Higman	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Nehemiah Higman	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
James Kinmey	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Patrick McCue	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Benjm. Watkinson	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Danl Murry	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Jenkin Evans	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
John Castle	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Elikin Paris	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Willm Furbush	Do	Jul 23.	2	8	6 $\frac{1}{2}$		5	13	4 Hospl June 23	
Jas Redman	Do	July 20.	1	11	6 $\frac{1}{2}$		3	8	4 Do July 20	
Robt Stafford	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Bartholenew English	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Bartholenew Adams	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Timothy Kilkenny	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
John Gorman	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
Chas Williams	Do	Do	Do		6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
						£	133	19	2	

Peter Jaquett Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Deleware Regt
Colonl David Hall, Capt. Jaquett.
Month August, 1778.
£ 133:19: 2 Doll 357 $\frac{3}{4}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANEY OF YE DELAWARE REAGIMENT A FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, SEPTEMBR 78.

Name	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr. mth. in Dollars	Sbt. pr mth in Dollars	Amount of pay & Subst. £ S D	Casualties
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.	Sept.	1 0	40	20	22 10 0	
Henry Duff.....	Lieut.	1		26½	10	13 15 0	
Elija Skillington.....	Ensign..			20	10	11 5 0	
Hugh Patterson.....	Sergt.			10		3 15 0	
Michel Kirshaw.....				10		3 15 0	
Mordiey Bary.....				10		3 15 0	
Jenkin Eavens.....	Corpl.			7½		2 15 0	
James Lover.....	Drum.			7½		2 15 0	
Jacob Burton.....	Privt.			6½		2 10 0	
Wm. Wright.....				6½		2 10 0	
And. Dailey.....				6½		2 10 0	
John Foplous.....				6½		2 10 0	
Jams. Kinney.....				6½		2 10 0	
Benj. Watkinson.....				6½		2 10 0	
Wm. Furbush.....				6½		2 10 0	
Francis Jones.....				6½		2 10 0	
Haml Neal.....				6½		2 10 0	
Adam Toland.....				6½		2 10 0	
John Turner.....				6½		2 10 0	
Isaac Williams.....				6½		2 10 0	
Evory Atkins.....				6½		2 10 0	
Michel Dougherty.....				6½		2 10 0	
John Cook.....				6½		2 10 0	
John Gorman.....				6½		2 10 0	
Joseph Hegnan.....				6½		2 10 0	
Paprk. McCue.....				6½		2 10 0	
Bat. Adams.....				6½		2 10 0	
Bat. English.....				6½		2 10 0	
Zebel Cole.....				6½		2 10 0	
Robert Nutter.....				6½		2 10 0	Returnd from Hospital.
						£ 116 15	

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt Jaquett, Delaware Regt for September. 1778.

£ 116:15: 0 Dolls 311½

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 78.

No.	Naues	Rank	Commence ment of pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay Pr. month Dollrs	Subsist ence Dollars	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence £ S D	Casualties
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.	Oct. 1st..	1	40	20	22 10	
	Henry Duff.....	Lt.		1	26½	10	13 15	
	Elijah Skillington.....	Ensign..		1	20	10	11 5	
	Mitchel Kershaw.....	Sergt.		1	10		3 15	
	Hugh Patterson.....	Do		1	10		3 15	
	Mordecai Berry.....	Do		1	10		3 15	
	Jinkin Evans.....	Corpl.		1	7½		2 15	
	John Everight.....	Do		1	7½		2 15	
	James Lover.....	Drum.		1	7½		2 15	
1	Jacob Burton.....	Private..		Do	6½		2 10	
2	Andrew Daily.....	Do		Do	Do		2 10	
3	John Foplous.....						2 10	
4	Jacob McKinley.....						2 10	
5	James Kimmy.....						2 10	
6	William Wright.....						2 10	
7	Benjm Watkinson.....						2 10	
8	William Furbush.....						2 10	
9	Francis Jones.....						2 10	
10	Hambleton Neal.....						2 10	
11	Adam Towland.....						2 10	
12	John Turner.....						2 10	
13	Isaac Williams.....						2 10	
14	Avory Atkins.....						2 10	
15	Michel Dougherty.....						2 10	
16	John Cook.....						2 10	
17	Robert Nutter.....						2 10	
18	Joseph Hobert.....						2 10	(Hospl. Returned from
19	James Demar.....		June 1st..	5			12 10	Do Do
20	Wm Wallace.....		Do	Do			12 10	Do Do
21	Robert Owens.....		Sept 1st..	2			5	Do Do
22	John Gorman.....		Oct 1st..	1			2 10	
						£ 145 10		

Henry Duff, Lt. D R.

Errors Excepted.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt. Jaquetts Company Delaware Regt for October 78.

£145: Doll 386½

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 78.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay Pr. Month Dollars	Subsistence Dollars	Amt. of Pay & subsistence			Casualties	
							£	S	D		
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Nov. 1st..	1	40	20	22	10			
	Henry Duff.....	Lt.....	.....	1	20½	10	13	15		
	Elijah Skillington..	Ensign..	.....	1	20	10	11	5		
	Mitchel Kershaw....	Serjt....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Hugh Patterson.....	Do.....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Mordecai Berry.....	Do.....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Jinkin Evans.....	Corpl....	.....	1	7½	.....	2	15		
	John Evoright.....	Do.....	.....	1	7½	.....	2	15		
1	Jacob Burton.....	Private..	.....	1	6½	.....	2	10		
2	John Foplous.....	Do.....	.....	Do	Do	.....	2	10		
3	James Kimmy.....	Do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
4	Wm. Wright.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
5	Zeduck Tucker.....	.....	June 1st..	5 11	.....	.....	13	8 4	Returned from Hospl	
6	Wm. Ake.....	.....	Do	Do Do	.....	.....	13	8 4	Do Do	
7	Wm. Wallace.....	.....	Nov. 1st..	1	.....	.....	2	10		
	Jos. Hobert.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
8	James Demar.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
9	Robert Owens.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
10	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
11	Isaac Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
12	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
13	Michel Dougherty..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
14	Robert Nutter.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
15	Hambleton Neal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
							£	126	01	8	

Errors Excepted

Henry Duff, Lt. D. Regt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt Jaquetts Company, Delaware Regt for Novr 1778.

S. D. Dollars
£126: 1: 8. Dolls 336 2/8

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLN. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH DECR. 78.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay Pr. month Dollrs	Subsistence Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & subsistence			Casualties
							£	S	D	
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Decr 1st..	1	40	20	22	10		
	Henry Duff.....	Lt.....	.....	1	20½	10	13	15		
	Elijah Skillington..	Ensign..	.....	1	20	10	11	5		
	Mitchel Kershaw....	Serjt....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Mordecai Berry.....	Do.....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Hugh Patterson.....	Do.....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Jinkin Evans.....	Corpl....	.....	1	7½	.....	2	15		
1	Jacob Burton.....	Private..	.....	1	6½	.....	2	10		
2	John Foplous.....	Do.....	.....	Do	.....	.....	2	10		
3	Wm. Ake.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
4	Wm. Wallace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
5	James Demar.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
6	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
7	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
8	Adam Towland.....	.....	Nov 1st..	2	.....	.....	5	.....	Returned Hospl.	
9	Robert Stafford.....	.....	Sep 1st..	4	.....	.....	10	.....	Do Do	
10	Jacob McKinly.....	.....	Nov 1st..	2	.....	.....	5	.....	Do Do	
11	James Kimmy.....	.....	Dec 1..	1	.....	.....	2	10		
12	Wm. Wright.....	.....	Do	Do	.....	.....	2	10		
13	Zeduck Tucker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
14	Isaac Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
15	Batn. Adams.....	.....	Oct 1....	3	.....	.....	7	10	Do Do	
16	Robert Owens.....	.....	Dec 1....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
17	Jos. Hobert.....	.....	Do	Do	.....	.....	2	10		
18	Michol Dougharty..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
	James Lover.....	Fifer....	Nov. 1..	2	.....	.....	5	10	Do Do	
							£	129	10	

Errors Excepted

H. Duff, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap. Jaquetts Company Del. Regt. Decembr 78..

S D
£ 129:10: 0 345½ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPY OF THE DEL. REGT. OF FOOT COMMD BY COL. D. HALL. FOR THE MONTH JANRY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commt. of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Dys	Pay Pr. month Dolls	Subst. pr. mo Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
						£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett	Captn	1st Jan	1	40	20	22	10		
Henry Duff	Lieu			20 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
Elijah Skillington	Ensign			20	10	11	5		
Mitchel Kirshaw	Serjt.			10		3	15		
Hugh Patterson						3	15		
Mordicai Berry						3	15		
Jenkin Evens	Corpl.			7 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	15		
James Lover	Drumr					2	15		
Jacob Burton	Private			6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10		
John Foplus						2	10		
Wm. Ake						2	10		
Wm. Wallace						2	10		
James Demar						2	10		
John Gorman						2	10		
John Cook						2	10		
Adam Tolan						2	10		
Robt Staffort						2	10		
Jacob McKinlay						2	10		
James Kimmey						2	10		
Wm. Wright						2	10		
Zadoch Tucker						2	10		
Isaac William						2	10		
Baln Adams						2	10		
John Turner						2	10		
Robt Owens						2	10		
Jos Hebbert						2	10		
Michal Dougherty						2	10		
				298 Dollars		£	111	15	

Elijah Skillington, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn Jaquetts Compy Del. Regt for January 1779.

DOLLS 289

£111:15

PAY ROLL OF CAP. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commet. of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Das.	Pay Pr. month Dolls.	Subst. month Dollrs	Pr. Amt. pay & subsistence			Casualties
						£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	Feb. 1	1	40	20	22	10		
Henry Duff	Lieut.			20 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
Elijah Skillington	Ensign			20	10	11	15		
Mitchel Kershaw	Serjt.			10		3	15		
Hugh Patterson	Do			10		3	15		
Mordica Berry	Do			10		3	15		
Jinken Evans	Corpl.			7 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	15		
James Lover	Drum.			7 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	15		
John Foplis	Private			6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10		
William Ake						2	10		
William Wallace						2	10		
James Demair						2	10		
Joh Gorman						2	10		
Adam Toland						2	10		
Jacob McKinly						2	10		
James Kimmey						2	10		
William Wright						2	10		
Zadick Tucker						2	10		
Isac William						2	10		
Bathol Adams						2	10		
John Turner						2	10		
Hambelton O'Neal		Dec. 1	3			7	10		Retd from Hospl
Andrew Daily		Nov. 1	4			10			Do Do
William Furbush		Do 1	4			10			Do Do
Johnson Plentwood		Feb. 21	8			0	13	4	Do from Deser-tion.
Robert Stafford		Feb. 1	1			2	10		
John Cook						2	10		
Jacob Burton						2	10		
Robert Owins						2	10		
Joseph Hubbard						2	10		
Michael Dougherty						2	10		
				373 $\frac{3}{8}$ Dollars		£	139	18	4

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll of Capt. Peter Jaquetts Compy Del. Regiment Col. David Hall, February 1779.

373 $\frac{3}{8}$ Dolls

£139:18: 4

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Dys.	Pay Pr. month Dolls	Subst. pr. mo. Dolls	Amt. Pay & subsistnce pr. month			Casuallities
						£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	Mch. 1	1	40	20	22	10		
Henry Duff	1 Lt.	Do		26 1/2	10	13	15		
Elijah Skillington	2 Lt.			26 1/2	10	13	15		
Mitchel Kershaw	Serjt.			10		3	15		
Hugh Patterson	Do			10		3	15		
Mordecai Barry	Do			10		3	15		
Jenkin Evans	Corpl.			7 1/2		2	15		
James Lover	Drum.			7 1/2		2	15		
William Wallace	Private			6 1/2		2	10		
James Demair	Do			6 1/2		2	10		
John Gorman						2	10		
Jacob McKinly						2	10		
James Kimney						2	10		
William Wright						2	10		
Zadick Tucker						2	10		
Isaac Williams						2	10		
Batholnew Adams						2	10		
John Turner						2	10		
Hambelton ONeal						2	10		
Andrew Daily						2	10		
William Furbush						2	10		
Robert Stafford						2	10		
Jacob Burton						2	10		
Michael Dougherty						2	10		
Adam Toland						2	10		
William Ake						2	10		
John Foplis						2	10		
Johnson Fleetwood						2	10		
John Cook						2	10		
Robert Owins						2	10		
Joseph Hubbard						2	10		
						£	124	5	

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Jaquett Compy Del.tRegiment
Colo David Hall Mh March 1779.

£124: 5 Dolls 331 1/2

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE D REGT COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 79.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr. month Dollrs	Subst. pr. m. Dollrs	Pay & Subst. pr. month		Casualties
						Dolls	Nints.	
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	1 Aprl.	1	40	20	60		
Henry Duff	1 Lt.			26 60	10	36 60		
Elijah Skillington	2 Lt.			26 60	10	36 60		
Mitchel Kershaw	Serjt.			10		10		
Hugh Patterson						10		
Mordecai Berry						10		
Jinken Evans	Corpl.			7 30		7 30		
James Lover	Drum.			7 30		7 30		
Wm. Wallace	Privt.			6 60		6 60		
Isaac Williams						6 60		
Bathon Adams						6 60		
Robert Stafford						6 60		
Zadock Tucker						6 60		
John Gorman						6 60		
Jacob McKinley						6 60		
James Demar						6 60		
Hambelton Neal						6 60		
Michael Dougherty						6 60		
Wm. Fербush						6 60		
James Kimny						6 60		
Andrew Daily						6 60		
Johnston Fleetwood						6 60		
Joseph Hubbard						6 60		
Robert Owens						6 60		
Adam Towland						6 60		
Wm. Ake						6 60		
John Turner						6 60		
Jacob Burton						6 60		
Wm. Wright						6 60		
John Cook						6 60		
John Foplous						6 60		
John Noble		June 20	10 10			68 80		Returned Hospil.
Elijah Houston		Feby 6	2 22			18 20		Do desertion
						419	40	

Henry Duff, Lt.

On the back of the paper

Pay Roll Capt Jaquetts Company, D. Regt for April 79.

419 40 Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL. FOR MONTH MAY 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Das	Pay Pr. month Dollars	Subst. pr. mo. Dollar	Amt. of Pay & Subsist			Remarks	
							£	S	D		
1	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....	1st May..	1	40	20	22	10			
1	Caleb Brown.....	1st Lt....	Do	Do	26½	10	13	15			
1	Mitchel Kershaw...	Serjt....	Do	Do	10		3	15			
2	Hugh Patterson....	Do	Do	Do	10		3	15			
3	Mordica Berry.....	Ditto	Do	Do	10		3	15			
1	Jinken Evans.....	Corpl....	Ditto	Do	7½		2	15			
1	Adam Towland....	Drumr....	Do	Do	7½		2	15			
1	William Furbush....	Fifer....	Do	Do	7½		2	15			
1	William Wallace....	Private..	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
2	Isaac Williams....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
3	Batho. Addams....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
4	Robert Stafford....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
5	Zadock Tucker....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
6	John Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
7	Jacob McKinly....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
8	James Demar.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
9	Hambleton Neil....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
10	Michl Dougherty..	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
11	James Kinny.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
12	Andrew Daily.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
13	Johnston Fleetwood	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
14	John Poplus.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
15	William Wright....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
16	Jacob Burton.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
17	John Turner.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
18	William Ake.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
19	Elijah Houston....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
20	John Noble.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
21	Joseph Hubbard....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
22	John Castle.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
23	Timy Kilkenny....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
24	James Redman....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
25	Matthew Hilford..	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
26	John Towland....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
27	Hugh Flimming....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
28	James Lover.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
29	John Cook.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾		2	10			
30	Robert Owens....	Do	Do	25	5¾		2	1	8	Dischd May 25th	
31	Battho. English....	Do	Do	15	3½		1	5		Returnd From disertion 15 May	
							350¾	£ 131	11	8	

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Jaquetts Company Del. Regiment, Col. David Hall month May 1779.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR JUNE 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr. month Dollars	Subsist pr. mo. Dollars	Amt. of Pay & Subsist		Causalities
							Dols	Nints	
1	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	June....	1	40	20	60		
1	Caleb Brown.....	1st Lt....			26 60	10	36 60		
1	Michel Kershaw...	Sarjt....			10		10		
2	Hugh Patterson....	Do			10		10		
3	Mordicy Barry....	Do			10		10		
1	Jenkin Eavens....	Corpl....			7 30		7 30		
2	Mathew Helford....	Do					7 30		
1	Adam Toland.....	Drum....					7 30		
1	Wm. Furbush.....	Fifer....					7 30		
1	Wm. Wallace.....	Private..			6 60		6 60		
2	Isaac Williams....	Do					6 60		
3	Robert Stuford....						6 60		
4	Zedick Tucker....						6 60		
5	Jacob McKinley....						6 60		
6	Jams Demar.....						6 60		
7	Jams. Kimey.....						6 60		
8	Andrew Dailey....						6 60		
9	Johnson Fleetwood						6 60		
10	Jacob Burton.....						6 60		
11	John Turner.....						6 60		
12	Wm. Ake.....						6 60		
13	Elija Houston....						6 60		
14	Timy Kilkenny....						6 60		
15	John Toland.....						6 60		
16	Hugh Fleming....						6 60		
17	Jams Lover.....						6 60		
18	Bat. English.....						6 60		
19	Wm. Semer.....						6 60		
20	Bat. Adams.....						6 60		
21	John Cook.....						6 60		
22	Hamb. Neil.....						6 60		
23	Mich. Dougherty..						6 60		
24	John Poplus.....						6 60		
25	Wm. Wright.....						6 60		
26	John Nobel.....						6 60		
27	John Castel.....						6 60		
28	James Redman....						6 60		
29	John Gorman.....						6 60		
							349¾		

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Company, Delaware Regt month June 1779.

Dolls. 349¾.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANAY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Sarvis Mo. Das.	Pay Pr. month Dol.	Subsist pr. mo. Dol.	Amt. of Pay & subsist.		Casualties.
						Do.	Nints	
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....		1	40	20	60		
Caleb Brown.....	Lt.....		1	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	36	60	
1 Michl. Kershaw.....	Serjt.....		1	10		10		
2 Hugh Patterson.....	Do.....			10		10		
3 Mordicai Barry.....	Do.....			10		10		
1 Jenkins Evens.....	Corp.....			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
2 Mathew Helford.....	Do.....			(Torn)				
1 Adam Toland.....	Drum.....			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
1 Wm. Furbush.....	Fife.....			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
1 Wm. Wallace.....	Private.....			6 $\frac{1}{2}$		6	60	
2 Isaac Williams.....	Do.....			6 $\frac{1}{2}$		6	60	
3 Robert Staford.....				6 $\frac{1}{2}$		6	60	
4 Zedick Tucker.....						6	60	
5 Jacob McKinley.....						6	60	
6 Jams. Demar.....						6	60	
7 Jams. Kimey.....						6	60	
8 Andrew Dailey.....						6	60	
9 Johnson Fleetwood.....						6	60	
10 Jacob Burton.....						6	60	
11 John Turner.....						6	60	
12 Wm. Ake.....						6	60	
13 Elija Houston.....						6	60	
14 Timothy Kilkeny.....						6	60	
15 John Toland.....						6	60	
16 Hugh Fleming.....						6	60	
17 Jams. Lover.....						6	60	
18 Bat. English.....						6	60	
19 Henory Norwood.....						6	60	
20 Wm. Semer.....						6	60	
21 Bat. Adams.....						6	60	
22 John Cook.....						6	60	
23 Hambelton Neil.....						6	60	
24 Michel Dougherty.....						6	60	
25 John Foplous.....						6	60	
26 William Wright.....						6	60	
27 John Nobel.....						6	60	
28 John Castel.....						6	60	
29 Jams. Redman.....						6	60	
30 John Gorman.....						6	60	
31 John Evoright.....			0 29			0	60	Returned from de- sertion July 2.
						Dolls	362 40	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Company Del.
Regt month July 1779.
Dolls 362 $\frac{40}{100}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETT COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER & NOVEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service M. D.	Py. & St. for Augt Dollars	90ths	Py & St. for Sept. Oct. Nov	Amt. Py. & Subst- ance	Casualties.
Caleb Brown.....	Lt.....			71 9	80	380	459 80		
Stephen Mc Williams.....	Ens.....	24 Oct...	1 8			152	152	Appointed Oct. (Oct. 24 79.	
1 Michel Kershew.....	Sarjt.....	Augt 1...	4	15		60	75		
2 Mordicy Barry.....				15		60	75		
1 Jenkin Favens.....	Corpl.....			12 22		52	64 22		
1 Adam Toland.....	Drum.....			12 22		52	64 22		
1 Wm. Furbush.....	Fife.....			12 22		52	64 22		
1 Wm. Wallace.....	Private.....			11 50		50	61 50		
2 Isaac Williams.....				11 50		50	61 50		
3 Robart Staford.....				11 50		50	61 50		
4 Zedick Tucker.....				11 50		50	61 50		
5 Jacob McKinly.....				11 50		50	61 50		
6 Jas. Demar.....				11 50		50	61 50		
7 Andrew Daily.....				11 50		50	61 50		
8 Jacob Burton.....				11 50		50	61 50		
9 John Turner.....				11 50		50	61 50		
10 William Ake.....				11 50		50	61 50		
11 Elija Houston.....				11 50		50	61 50		
12 Tiny Kilkeny.....				11 50		50	61 50		
13 Hugh Fleming.....				11 50		50	61 50		
14 James Lover.....				11 50		50	61 50		
15 Henory Norwood.....				11 50		50	61 50		
16 Wm. Simson.....				11 50		50	61 50		
17 John Cook.....				11 50		50	61 50		
18 Hambn ONeal.....				11 50		50	61 50		
19 Michel Dougherty.....				11 50		50	61 50		
20 John Foplous.....				11 50		50	61 50		
21 Wm. Right.....				11 50		50	61 50		
22 John Castel.....				11 50		50	61 50		
22 Jams. Readman.....				11 50		50	61 50		
23 John Gorman.....				11 50		50	61 50		
24 Wm. Jones.....				11 50		50	61 50		
25 Mathew Helford.....				11 50		50	61 50		
26 Johnson Fleetwood.....				11 50		50	61 50		
27 John Toland.....				11 50		50	61 50		
28 Bat. English.....				11 50		50	61 50		
29 Bat. Adams.....				11 50		50	61 50		
30 John Nobel.....				11 50		50	61 50		
31 John Gasford.....		14 July...	4 18	15 50		50	65 50	Enlistd 14 (July 79.	
32 David Willebee.....		3 Aug...	3 29	11 10		50	61 10		
33 Gorge Streets.....		24 July...	4 8	13 30		50	63 30		
34 Gorge Carney.....		29 Do...	4 3	12 20		50	62 20		
35 Casey Hall.....		29 Aug...	3 3	1 60		50	51 60		
36 Benj. Beach.....		24 July...	4 8	13 30		50	63 30		
37 John Crocket.....		24 Aug...	3 8	4 40		50	54 40		
38									
						722 46	3428 722 46	450 46	

4150 46

Errors Excepted, Peter Jaquet, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Company Del. Regt for the months of Augt
September, October & November 1779.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE D (Torn)
OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE (Torn)

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr. month Dols	Subst. pr. mo. Dols	Amount & Sub. Dols.	(Torn)
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....	Decem...	1	40	200	240	
Caleb Brown.....	Licut.....	ber.		26 60	100	126 60	
Stephen McWilliams..	Ensign..	the 1..		20	100	120	
1 Mitchel Kershaw..	Serjt.			10	10	20	
2 Mordicai Barry....	Do			10	10	20	
1 Jenkin Evans.....	Corpl.			7 30	10	17 30	
1 Adam Toland.....	Drum.			7 30	10	17 30	
1 Wm. Furbush.....	Fifer.			7 30	10	17 30	
1 Wm. Wallace.....	Privt.			6 60	10	16 60	
2 Jacob McKinly....				6 60	10	16 60	
3 Jacob Burton.....				6 60	10	16 60	
4 Wm. Ake.....				6 60	10	16 60	
5 Elijah Houston....				6 60	10	16 60	
6 James Lover.....				6 60	10	16 60	
7 Henry Norwood....				6 60	10	16 60	
8 Hambelton O'Neal.				6 60	10	16 60	
9 Michael Dugherty..				6 60	10	16 60	
10 Matthew Helford..				6 60	10	16 60	
11 Wm. Wright.....				6 60	10	16 60	
12 John Cook.....				6 60	10	16 60	
13 John Gorman.....				6 60	10	16 60	
14 John Gasford.....				6 60	10	16 60	
15 David Willabee....				6 60	10	16 60	
16 George Streets....				6 60	10	16 60	
17 Casy Hall.....				6 60	10	16 60	
18 Benj. Beach.....				6 60	10	16 60	
20 John Crockett.....				6 60	10	16 60	
20 Johnson Fleatwood				6 60	10	16 60	
21 John Toland.....				6 60	10	16 60	
22 Isaac Williams....				6 60	10	16 60	
23 James Demair.....				6 60	10	16 60	
24 Timothy Kilkany..				6 60	10	16 60	
25 William Simson....				6 60	10	16 60	
26 Wm. Jones.....				6 60	10	16 60	
37 Bathol. English..				6 60	10	16 60	
28 Andrew Daily.....				6 60	10	16 60	
29 James Redman....				6 60	10	16 60	
30 John Turner.....				6 60	10	16 60	
31 Bathol. Adams....				6 60	10	16 60	
32 Robert Stafford..				6 60	10	16 60	
33 John Castle.....				6 60	10	16 60	
34 Zadick Tucker....				6 60	10	16 60	
35 Thos Derrick.....		July 29..	5 1	33 50	44 60	78 20	Enlisted (July 29 79.)
36 John Noble.....				6 60	10	16 60	
37 Hugh Fleming.....				6 60	10	16 60	
38 John Foplous....				6 60	10	16 60	
39 George Carney....				6 60	10	16 60	

415 50 874 60 1200 20

Errors Excepted

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Company, Delaware Regiment Month December
1779. 1290 ²⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTIN JAQUITTS COMPANY OF THE DELA-
WARE REGT OF FOOT COMAND BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH OF JANUARY & FEBY 1780.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Das.	Pay pr. Month Do. N.	Subst. for 2 months	Amt. Pay & Subsistence Do N.	Casualties
Peter Jaquett.....	Captn...	1 Jan....	2	80	400	480	
Stepn McWilliam..	Ensign..			40	200	240	
Mitchl Kershaw..	St.....			20	20	40	
Mordicci Berry....				20	20	40	
Jenkin Evans.....				14 62	20	34 32	Permoted 27 (Feby 1780.)
Michl Elwood.....	Corp....			14 26	20	34 26	Permoted (Feby 1780.)
Elligh Houston..				14 60	20	34 60	
Adam Toland.....	Dm....			14 60	20	34 60	
Wm. Furbush.....				14 60	20	34 60	
1 Wm. Wallis.....	Private.			13 30	20	33 30	
2 Wm. Eake.....				13 30	20	33 30	
3 Jac Williams....				13 50	20	33 30	
4 John Turner.....				13 30	20	33 30	
5 Wm. Right.....				13 30	20	33 30	
6 Jacob McKinley..				13 30	20	33 30	
7 Jams Demar.....				13 30	20	33 30	
8 Michl Daugherty..				13 30	20	33 30	
9 John Toland.....				13 30	20	33 30	
10 Jams Redman....				13 30	20	33 30	
11 Wm. Jones.....				13 30	20	33 30	
12 Andw Daley....				13 30	20	33 30	
13 Johnsn Fleetwood				13 30	20	33 30	
14 Mathw Hilford..				13 30	20	33 30	
15 Hugh Fleming....				13 30	20	33 30	
16 Wm. Simson.....				13 30	20	33 30	
17 Henry Norwood..				13 30	20	33 30	
18 John Gasford....				13 30	20	33 30	
19 Davd Wilaby....				13 30	20	33 30	
20 Casey Hale.....				13 30	20	33 30	
21 John Cook.....				13 30	20	33 30	
22 John Castle.....				13 30	20	33 30	
23 Hambn O Neal...				13 30	20	33 30	
24 Thos Derrick....				13 30	20	33 30	
25 Timothy Kilkenny				13 30	20	33 30	
26 John Gorman....				13 30	20	33 30	
27 Zedick Tucker....				13 30	20	33 30	
28 Barthu Adams....				13 30	20	33 30	
29 Jacob Burton....				13 30	20	33 30	
30 Robt Stafford..				13 30	20	33 30	
31 John Noble.....				13 30	20	33 30	
32 John Fopless....				13 30	20	33 30	
33 Jams Lover.....				13 30	20	33 30	
34 Bing. Beech....				13 30	20	33 30	
35 John Crocket....				13 30	20	33 30	

609 28 1440 2139 2?

P. Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn Jaquitts Compy

Delaware Regt, month January & Feby 1780.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN JAQUETTS COMPLY OF THE DELW REGT
OF FOOT COMMANDD BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
MARCH 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commet of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Das	Pay pr. Month Ds. N.	Subst. pr. month	Amt. Pay & Subsist. Ds. N.	Casualties
	Peter Jaquitt.....	C.....			40	200	240	
	James Cambels....	1 Lt.....			26 60	100	126 60	
1	Mitchel Kershaw.....				10	10	20	
2	Mordeci Berry.....				10	10	20	
3	Jenkin Evins.....				10	10	20	
1	Michael Elwood.....				7 30	10	17 30	
2	Elijah Houston.....				7 30	10	17 30	
1	Adam Toland.....				7 30	10	17 30	
2	William Furbush.....				7 30	10	17 30	
1	William Wallis.....				6 60	10	16 60	
2	Isica Williams.....				6 60	10	16 60	
3	William Eake.....				6 60	10	16 60	
4	John Turner.....				6 60	10	16 60	
5	Wm. Right.....				6 60	10	16 60	
6	James Demar.....				6 60	10	16 60	
7	Michael Daugherty.....				6 60	10	16 60	
8	John Toland.....				6 60	10	16 60	
9	James Redman.....				6 60	10	16 60	
10	Andrew Daley.....				6 60	10	16 60	
11	Johnson Fleetwood.....				6 60	10	16 60	
12	Mathew Hilford.....				6 60	10	16 60	
13	Henry Norwood.....				6 60	10	16 60	
14	Casey Hall?.....				6 60	10	16 60	
15	(Torn).....				6 60	10	16 60	
16	Zedick Tucker.....				6 60	10	16 60	
17	Bat. Adams.....				6 60	10	16 60	
18	John Gorman.....				6 60	10	16 60	
19	Thos Derrick.....				6 60	10	16 60	
20	William Simson.....				6 60	10	16 60	
21	John Cook.....				6 60	10	16 60	
22	Jacob Burton.....				6 60	10	16 60	
23	John Gasford.....				6 60	10	16 60	
24	David Wilaby.....				6 60	10	16 60	
25	Jacob McKinley.....				6 60	10	16 60	
26	Hugh Fleming.....				6 60	10	16 60	
27	William Jones.....				6 60	10	16 60	
28	Hambelton O Neal.....				6 60	10	16 60	
29	Timothy Kilkinny.....				6 60	10	16 60	
30	Robert Stafford.....				6 60	10	16 60	
31	John Noble.....				6 60	10	16 60	
					332 60	680	1012 60	

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt Jaquetts Compy

Delw Reg. for the Month of March 80.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Additional Company

JAMES MOORE, Captain.

This Company was formed on the Arrangement of September 8, 1778 and continued under the command of Captain James Moore until June 1779, when, owing probably to the disbanding of the Light Infantry, a Company (that commanded by Captain John Willson, formerly Anderson's) was discontinued, and Captain John Willson took the command of this Company in the stead of Captain Moore. After that date this Company appears as number five in the General Pay Rolls.

STATEMENT OF THE RECRUITING ACCOUNT OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON OF THE DELAWARE REG'T.

Bounty for 105 men inlisted in 1777 & 1778
 @20 dollars each } 2,100
 Premium for inlisting them @ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ dollars each } 140
 Subsistence for 35 weeks & days @ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars pr. Week } 93 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Dollars..... 2,240
 All the Monies advanced by the State to Capt. Anderson have been al- 93 30
 ready admitted to her Credit on the original Accos.—
 2,333 30/

The Delaware State will receive Credit for the above in Specie—
 Office of Army Accots: Jno. Wright, Clk:
 Decr. 1789.—

On the back of the paper:
 Account Captn. Enoch Anderson, Dollars.
 Transmitted by E. McComb June 28th, 1792—this paper of no use—delivered to Capn.
 E. Anderson with a view to enable him to settle with the State of Delaware—
 Septemr 4th 1792.

A LIST OF MENS NAMES WHO INLISTED IN CAPT. JAQUETT'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT IN THE YEARS 1777 & 1778.

Men Names.	Wm. Taylor,	6/19
Robert Smith,	Jno. Bradly, Junr.	6/18
Dennis Kain,	Jno. Hickey,	6/21
Benjn. Bond,	Jno. C. Phopolis,	6/21
Absolem Vandegrift,	Michel Cushan,	6/10
Wm. Hine,	Jno. Hignet,	6/21
Patrick McClue,	Saml. Stewart,	6/22
Edwd. Gwin,	Jas. Redman,	6/24
Peter Westwater,	Jno. Castle,	6/24
Henry Whight,	Bat Adams,	6/1
Barclay Flin,	Wilhn. Owens,	7/26
Michael Daugherty,	Wm. Smith,	8/1
Meredith McGowan,	Jno. Bradly, Senr.	6/7
Jno. Gorman,	Jno. Bartlet,	8/7
Yimy. Kilkeny,	Danl. Callahan,	6/7
Hugh Patterson,	Richd. Curtis,	8/14
Samuel Campbel,	Wm. Ingle,	8/5
George Reynolds,	Febry. 7th, 1778.	
John Hoghson,	Peter Douglass,	2/10
Thos. Mathews,	Wm. English,	2/27
Daniel McDonald,	Jno. Greenwood,	2/26
Benjn. Ruzer,	Wm. Hughland,	4/16
Ander Daily,	Jas. Hubbard,	4/1
Barthow English,	Jno. Everright,	4/27
Jno. Vandegrift,	Ben. Watkinson,	5/11
Mordi. Berry,	Jacob Burton,	5/11
Jenhrr. Evans,	Jas. Kinmy,	3/6
Edward Edwards,	Elicum Paris,	4/14

June 4, 1777.
 To cash paid Lieut. Richd. Wiles for the recruiting service.
 Original Not to be found.

A LIST OF MEN WHO ENLISTED IN CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETT'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT IN 1778, viz;

No.	Mens Names	Time of enlistment	Bounty.
1	Peter Douglass,	2/10/78	100
2	Hamilton O'Neal,	2/14/78	100
3	William English,	2/24/78	100
4	John Greenwood,	2/26/78	100
5	Jacob McKinley,	3/5/78	100
6	Robert Nutter,	3/6/78	100
7	Joseph Hickman,	3/6/78	100
8	William Evans,	3/6/78	100
9	William Wright,	3/6/78	100
10	William Ermine,	3/8/78	100
11	William Carty,	3/8/78	100
12	William Holt,	3/12/78	100
13	William Furbush,	3/15/78	100
14	Thos. Marine,	3/16/78	100
15	Jas. Kimmey,	3/6/78	100
16	Nehemb. Hlgman,	3/16/78	100
17	Robt. Stafford,	3/20/78	100
18	Zadock Tucker,	3/23/78	100
19	John Noble,	3/24/78	100
20	Henry Norwood,	3/24/78	100
21	Francis Jones,	3/26/78	100
22	Zebulon Cole,	3/28/78	100
23	Charles Williams,	3/19/78	100
24	Joseph Hubbard,	4/1/78	100
25	Avery Atkins,	4/3/78	100
26	John Turner,	4/4/78	100
27	Isaac Williams,	4/14/78	100
28	Wm. Hewling,	4/16/78	100
29	Eliakim Paris,	4/14/78	100
30	John Everitt,	4/27/78	100
31	Benjn. Watkinson,	5/11/78	100
32	Jacob Burton,	5/11/78	100
33	William Rhodes,	5/27/78	100
34	Daniel Murray,	6/1/78	100
35	Littleton Pickering,	6/5/78	100
36	Elisha Murphy,	6/8/78	100
37	Eli Ingram,	5/16/78	100

To Bounty paid 37 men inlisted in 1778 and allowance for inlisting at 100 dolls. 3700. Dolls.

On the back of the paper. (in lead pencil.)

Capt. P. Jaquett men enlisted 1778.

RETURN OF CLOTHING DELIVERED THE FOLLOWING SOLDIERS OF THE DEL. REGT.

DOVER June 13th 1780.

Names	Coats	Hatts.	Shoes	Overalls.
Tuke Dyer.....	1	1	1	
Willm Little.....	1	1		
George Hardy.....	1	1	1	1
John OBryan.....	1	1	1	
James Cook.....	1	1		
John Norman.....			1	
Nathn Bowan.....	1	2	1	
Sert Gordon.....			1	
Levin M'Gee.....		1		
Stephen Bowan.....			1	
Robt. Timmons.....			1	
Total.....	6	8	8	1

I do certify that the above articles were delivered to the men opposite to whose names they are Entered and that they were received from Col. George Craghead, Clothier Genl Del. State.

J. Patten, Majr. D. Regt.

The above Coats the Property of United States, & therefore omitted G. C's, Acct. of Issues---

On the back of the paper.

Rect Soldiers Cloth's U: S

Major Jon. Patten---

Delivered the Regt. the property of the United States

6 Coats

8 Shoes

8 Hatts

1 Overalls.

A RETURN OF CLOATHING PURCHASED, & ISSUED, TO THE OFFICERS IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT FOR THE YEARS 1779 & 1780, BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE DELAWARE STATE.

Issued to	Hatts	Coats	Jackets	Pr of Breches	Shirts	Pr. of Stockings	Pr of Shoes	Watch Coats
Coll: David Hall.....	2	2	2	2	4		3	
Lt. Coll. Chas. Pope.....		1	0	1			3	
Lt. Coll. Josh. Vaughan.....	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	1
Major Jon. Patten.....	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	
Captn. Robt. Kirkwood.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	
Jas. Moore.....	1		1	1	2		3	
Peter Jequet.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	
Jon Larmouth.....	1	1	2	2	4	3	3	
Jon Willson.....	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	
Jon. Corse.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	
Jon Rhodes.....				1			3	
Allen McLane.....		1	1	1	4	2	3	
Wm. McKannon.....	2	2	2	2	4	2	3	
Dani P. Cox.....	2	2	2	2	4	2	3	
Geo. Purvice.....	2	1	2	2	4	2	3	1
Paul Quenuolt.....	2	1	2	2	6	4	3	
Lieutt Henry Duff.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	
Jon Hyatt.....	1		1	1	2		3	
Jas. Campble.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	
Caleb Bennet.....	2	1	2	2	4	2	3	1
Josh. Hosman.....	2	1	4	4	4	8	3	1
Elijh Skillington.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	1
Chas. Kidd.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
Edwd Roche.....	2	1	2	2	5	4	3	1
Thos. Anderson.....	1	1	2	2	4	2	3	1
Stepn McWilliams.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
Doctor Ren Guilder.....	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	
D. Mate Jon. Platt.....	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1
	33	28	42	44	95	66	84	10
Wanting to Compleat.....	20	26	65	63	121	148	75	16

On hand 12 yds of Superfine Cloth and 4 shirts not yet Delivered.

N. B. Doctors Tilton & Latimer, is not Included in the above Return, as I have Purchased onely a part of Doctor Latimers Cloathing. Lt. Brown's Death prevented his geting any Cloathing. Captn. Corse Charged with that Cloathing he had Reced., but is not Continued.....

Geo: Craghead C. G. D. S.

May 24th 1781.

On the back of the paper: Cloathing Return

Issued to the Officers

N. B. Suppose this to be imperfect there being a similar return agreeing with his issuing acct

**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS
PERTAINING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT.**

Thursday, May 8, 1777.

The Committee of Treasury reported,
That there is due to Lieutenants M'Kennan, Cox, Brattan and Duff, of the Delaware batallion, commanded by Colonel Hall, for 11 days in going to Lancaster, and returning as an escort to the prisoners sent from hence, the sum of 115 18/90 dollars.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington 1907 Volume VII. p 337.

An account of Cash delivered sundry officers of the Delaware Regiment and unaccounted for with me.

	1777.		
May 16th.		To Cash to John Yeates Paymaster.....	£ 1987:10: 0.
1776. Decr.		To Do to Captn Peter Jacquat.....	97:10: 0
1777 June		To Do to Captn Peter Jacquat.....	375:00: 0
May		To Do to Captain Robert Kirkwood.....	75:00: 0
1778 Jany		To Do to Captain Kirkwood.....	97:10: 0
		To Do to Captain James Moore.....	100: 0: 0
		To Do to Colo. Charles Pope.....	487:10: 0
			£ 3220:00: 0

D. Hall.

N B: I am not certain but one sum of £75 charged to Captain Kirkwood may have been settled by him with me.

On the back of the paper:

Colo. David Hall's
Amount of Monies
Paid Sundry officers.

COLONEL HENRY NEILL'S REGIMENT.

ROSTER OF THE OFFICERS COMMISSIONED BY HIS EXCELLENCY GOVERNOR RODNEY, IN THE SECOND DELAWARE REGIMT APPOINTED TO SERVE IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES UNTIL THE FIRST DAY OF NOVEMBER 1780 WITH THE DATES OF THEIR COMMISSION.—

July 8th 1780 Do. . . .	Henry Neill Esqr, James Mitchill Esqr	Lieut Col: Commandant Major.
	Captains.	
July 10th 13th August 3rd 3rd 4th 5th	Simon Wilmor Wilson Charles Nixon Hugh McCracken George Smith William McClements William Moore.	
	Lieutenants	
July 12th 13th Augt 2d 4th 5th 7th	Samuel Dirickson John Venn Joseph Enos Lucas Stidham Jacob Irons Benjamin Warren	
	Ensigns	
July 13th 14th Augt 2d 4th 5th 7th	James Frazier William Newbold Samuel Moore Peter Jaquett John Piper John Howell	James Tresbam, Adjt. John West, Quartr. Mastr. Robert Wilcox, Surgeon.
		July 31st. 10th. Augt 5th

CASH PAID TO THE DELAWARE OFFICERS 2nd REGIMENT

No. 1	James Tresham, Adjutant.....	100: 0: 0.
2	William McClelland, Capt'n.....	150: 0: 0.
3	Sam'l Derricksen, Lieut. Sussex Co.....	J. P. 100.
4	Robert Wilcox, Surgeon.....	100: 0: 0.
5	William Moore, Capt'n Sussex County.....	50: 0: 0.
6	Sam'l Moore, Ensign.....	100: 0: 0.
7	John West, Quarter-Master.....	100: 0: 0.
8	Peter Jacquet, Ensign.....	100: 0: 0.
9	Joseph Enos, Lieut.....	100: 0: 0.
10	Lucas Stidham, Lieut.....	100: 0: 0.
11	Hugh McCracken, Capt'n.....	150: 0: 0.
12	To Lucas Stidham, Lieut.....	150: 0: 0.
13	To Robert Wilcox, Surgeon.....	100: 0: 0.
14	To Peter Jacquet, Ensign.....	100: 0: 0.
15	Samuel Moore, Ensign.....	100: 0: 0.
16	To Lucas Stidham, by order of Capt. McClelland.....	150: 0: 0.
		1850: 0: 0.

May 28th Rec'd at settlement from Samuel Patterson, Esq. Delaware State Treasurer Four thousand nine hundred and 33 ³⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars out of the 15m : m : Tax in full. ROBERT BRYAN.

N.B. In this amount 100 pounds paid John Piper, for which there is a receipt, is omitted to be charged.

(On the back of the paper) Acc'ts with the Delaware Officers.
Paid the Delaware Officers 3 Mo. Bat. with Vouchers Entered. 4933--30. dolls.
Bounty to Colo. Neill's Reg't. Extra.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN HUGH MCCRACKENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T MILITIA IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. HENRY NEILL, MUSTERED & ENTERED INTO PAY JULY YE 10TH 1780. RAISED BY ACT OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE DELAWARE STATE & TO SERVE UNTILL THE FIRST OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING.

Names	Rank	Date of Commission	Retaind Rations Pr. Mo.	Pay Pr. month	Amount of Pay & Rations	Remarks
Hugh McCracken	Captain	1780 August 2nd	10 Dolls.	40 Dolls.	56 17 6	
James Enos	Lieut.	August 2nd	5 Do.	27 Do.	18 0 0	Resigned 15th (September 1780).
Samuel Moore	Ensign	August 2nd.	5 Do.	20 DO.	28 8 9	
James Cannon	Sergeants			8 Do.	11 8 0	
Isaac McKee	Do			8 Do.	11 8 0	Was reduced to (a Private ye 13
Arthur McKafferty	Do			8 Do.	11 8 0	(th October 1780
Robert Owens	Corporal			7 ¹ / ₂	10 9 0	(by a Post Court
John Read	Do			7 ¹ / ₂	10 9 0	(Martial.
James Lysle	Do			7 ¹ / ₂	10 9 0	

A LIST OF CASUALTIES IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF MILITIA FROM 5th AUGUST TO THE 22d OCTR 1780, BOTH DAYS INCLUDED

THE CASUALTIES CONTINUED.

Name unknown	Deserted Augt 5th 1780	Capt. McCrackens Company	Cato Bell	Sept. 23d 1780	
James Holland	Deserted 5th	Captn. McClemonds Company	Joseph Wheeler	Do 23d	Captn Willsons
Edward Delany	Ditto 15th	of Do	John Freeman	Discharged	Company.
John Burns	Do 15th	Do	Archibald Flemming	Do Oct. 6th	
Neal Toy	Do 22d	Do	Joseph Rodgers	Do 6th	
Joseph Hawks	Do Sept. 7th	Do	Hezekiah Peterson..	Discharged	Captn McClemonds
John Barber	Deserted Augt 8th	Captn Nixons Company		Oct. 4th.	Co.
Derby Conner	Do 18th	of Do			
Daniel Campble	10th	Taken as a Deserter from 11th Pennsylvania Regiment belonging to Captn Nixons.	Cannon Wingate	Oct. 4th	
William Jones	Deserted Sept. 6th	Captn Smiths Company	Lowder Callaway	Do 4th.	Captn Smiths
Daniel Davis	Do 6th	of Do	James Channen	Discharged	Company
Baptist Davis	Do 6th	Do	Thomas Oglesby	Do 4th	
Clarkson Cannon	Do 6th	Do	William Porter	Octr 4th	
Richard Cannon	Deserted Sept. 6th	Captn Moors Company	William Lindsey.....	4th	
Timothy Corker	Ditto (Discharged) 10th	Captn Willsons Company	Jessee Fiday.	4th	Captn Nixons
Daniel Roach	Ditto or sick 19	Captn Moors Company.		Discharged	Company.
Herdman Anderson	Deserted Augst 10th	Drum Major Old D. Regt.	Thomas Fiddey	4th	
Benjamin Moodey	Do 10th	Soldier of Old D. R.	Daniel Jackson	4th	
Robert Hall	Discharged Sept. 13	of Captn Smiths Company	John Pierce	4th	
Constantine Marrinor	Sept. 13th		John Coulter	Discharged	Captn Moors
Isaac Tyre				Oct. 4th	Company.
Idclot? Salmons	Discharged	of Captn Moors Company	John Hanson	Enlisted in 12th	
John Douglas	Septn 13th		Peter Cruson	Major Lees 12th	
	Discharged		Abraham Vandergriff	Core Sept. 12th	Captn McCrackens
James Buxton	Septn 23d	of Captn McClemonds Co.	William Spence	1780 12	Company
William Hall	Discharged		Serjt McKee	Oct. 13th	Captn McCrackens
	Septn 23d	of Captn Smiths Company.		Discharged	Company

On the back of the paper:
Return of Casualties in the Delaware Regimt of Militia Command by H. Neill, Lt. Col. Commd.

Captn George Smith with 22 men joined the Regiment at Dobbs Ferry, Sepr 10th 1780.
William Hopkins Soldier joined the Regt. Sept. 7th 1780
Leiutt Enos Resigned his Commission Sept. 15th.
Henry Neill Lt. Col. Commandt D. R. M.

Name of Pensioner.	Rank	Amount of Pension.	Residence when pensioned.	Remarks.
		<i>Per month.</i>		
James Fitzgerald	Private	8 "	New Castle	Died 5 Nov., 1820.
Francis Freeman	"	8 "	New Castle	Died 24 Dec., 1831.
Frazier Gray,	"	8 "	Sussex	Transferred to Ohio in 1839.
John Gibbons,	"	8 "	Kent	Died 16 December, 1818.
Elijah Griffith,	"	8 "	Sussex	Died 17 January, 1820.
John Hayes Green,	"	8 "	Kent,	Died 12 July, 1824.
John Hanna,	"	8 "	New Castle	Died 25 May, 1821.
John L. Handy	"	8 "	New Castle	Died 24 November, 1824.
Edward Harman,	"	8 "	Sussex,	Died 19 June, 1834.
Masson Hitchens	"	8 "	Sussex	Died 1 February, 1828.
Thomas Holdston	"	8 "	Kent	Died 24 April, 1828.
John Jackson	Musician	8 "	New Castle	Died 16 February 1819.
Neale Jones,	Private	8 "	New Castle	Died 5 March, 1820.
Mitchell Lecatt,	"	8 "	Sussex	Died 28 April 1821.
John Lakey	"	8 "	"	Transferred to Penn'a in 1823
Nehemiah Lingrell	"	8 "	Sussex	Died 6 July, 1825.
John Marks	"	8 "	New Castle	Dropped from roll under Act 1 May, 1820.
Richard Nowland	"	8 "	New Castle	Died 8 Feb'y, 1822.
Stayton Morris	"	8 "	" "	Dropped from roll under Act 1 May, 1820.
Benjamin McLane	Ensign	20 "	" "	Died 28 Sept., 1823.
Arthur Mason	Private	8 "	" "	Died 26 Nov., 1819
John McKinley	Marine	8 "	New Castle	Died 12 Dec., 1825.
Archibald Morton	Private	8 "	" "	" 16 Dec., 1825.
Henry Massey	"	8 "	" "	Transferred to Michigan in 1834.
Aaron Marshall	"	8 "	Sussex	Died 18 July, 1839.
Peter Pilsey,	"	8 "	Kent	Died 21 Oct., 1823.
Job Polk	Corporal	8 "	New Castle	Dropped under Act May 1, 1820
Levi Powell	Private	8 "	Sussex	Died Dec. 29 1831.
Zachariah Rossell,	"	8 "	New Castle	Died July 4, 1830.
Edward Roche,	Lieut.	20 "	" "	Dropped under Act May 1, 1820
Jesse Royal	Private	8 "	Sussex	Died July 7th, 1831.
Thomas Strayton	"	8 "	Kent	Died Dec. 15, 1833.
William Saunders	Corporal	8 "	New Castle	Died March 21, 1836
John Shelton	Private	8 "	Kent	Died June 21, 1824.
John Stevens or Stephenson,	"	8 "	Sussex	Died Dec. 15, 1833.
John Toomey,	"	8 "	"	Transferred to Maryland in 1820.
		<i>Per Annum.</i>		
<i>Act 15 May, 1828.</i>				
Caleb P. Bennett	Lieut.	320	New Castle	Died 9 May, 1836.
Peter Fox	Private	80	Kent	Dead
William Johnson	"	80	New Castle	Died Sept. 13, 1834.

Name of Pensioner	Rank	Amount of Pension.	Residence when pensioned.	Remarks.
		<i>Per Annum.</i>		
David Kirkpatrick	Lieut.	400 "	New Castle	Died May 29, 1839.
John King	Private	80 "	Sussex	Died Feb. 25, 1832
Peter Jacquett	Capt.	480 "	New Castle	Died Sept. 13, 1834
James Jones	Surgeon	480 "	Kent	Died April 29, 1830.
Allen McLane	Captain	600 "	New Castle	Died May 22, 1829.
<i>Act 7 June, 1832.</i>				
John Boughman	Private	32.50	New Castle	Died 30 Dec. 1838
Avery Cornwell	"	80	Sussex	
Stephen Adkins	"	40	Kent	
Henry Baley	"	20	New Castle	
Bernaniah Fleming	"	20	Kent	
John Gardner	"	23.33	New Castle	
Reuben Heavilan	"	36.66	Sussex	
David Harbison	"	21.66	New Castle	Died 24 June, 1829
Daniel Jester	"	33.33	Sussex	Died 5 Jan'y. 1840.
William O'Neale	"	36.	Sussex	Died 16 Octo. 1833
George Russell	"	20	New Castle	
William Woodcock	"	23.33	" "	
<i>Act 4 July, 1836.</i>				
Rebecca Reed, formerly widow of Valentine Standley, Surgeon		475	New Castle	
<i>Act 7 July, 1838.</i>				
Hetty Harper widow of Joseph,	Corporal	88	Kent	
Elizabeth Prettyman, widow of Benjamin,	Private	40	Sussex	
Mary Rossell, widow of Zachariah	Private	80	New Castle	
Ann Smith, widow of Geo. Bush,	Paymaster	565.	New Castle	
Mary Smith, widow of Ebenezer,	Ass't Surgeon	480.	New Castle	
<i>Act March 3 1843.</i>				
Hetty Harper, widow of Joseph,	Corporal	88	Kent	
Elizabeth Prettyman, widow of Benjamin,	Private	40.	Sussex	
Mary Rossell, widow of Zachariah,	Private	80.	New Castle	
Ann Smith, Widow of George Bush,	Paymaster	565.	New Castle	

Pension Office,

March 19, 1846.

I certify that the foregoing list is truly copied from the Records of this office.

(signed) J. L. Edwards,
Commissioner of Pensions.

MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS
TO THE "GENERAL ASSEMBLY."

CAMP MIDDLEBROOK, May 16th 1779.

Honoured Sir,

We the Subscribers now Officers in the Delaware Reg't. beg the favour of your returning our thanks to the Hon'ble the House of Assembly for the gratuity already confer'd on us, and also of informing the Hon'ble House that unless such provision be shortly made that will enable us to continue in the service, we have unanimously agreed to withdraw ourselves therefrom on the 20th day of July next, and in justice to our Country, and our own reputations, we give this notice that they may appoint others to fill our present stations:—

In a Remonstrance dated in October 27th 78 we gave them our reasons why such provision was necessary, therefore it needs not a repetition as their own reflections must be sufficient if they only consider the cause that made it requisite for to add to the allowance made by a former Assembly for the support of its members whilst on publick service and as the stipulation of our pay was prior to that affixed allowance, we are equally affected by the extravagancies of the times, and the depreciation of the Continental Currency, and undoubtedly our pay now is as insufficient to support us as Officers, as that allowance was to maintain them as Gentlemen and members; for experience has fully convinced us that such an additional support was and is absolutely necessary, and only wish to have their views extended to us who are acting for the Publick, and in a station that renders us as liable to expense, as those gentlemen that are hardly drawn from the sight of their farms.—

We likewise can assure the Honble House that it is not through the least dislike for the cause in which we are engag'd, nor for any lucrative views that we have come to the above resolution but are reduc'd to it by real necessity and only ask to be put on equal terms with Officers from other States; for if past Services entitle them to the favour, we undoubtedly have a right to a similar claim; and should we be oblig'd'd to withdraw ourselves from the service of our Country, it will be with the greatest reluctance,

We are,
Sir

with due Respect
Your most Obedient
Humble Servants

J. Patten, Capt.
Robt. Kirkwood, Capt.
Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.
John Willson, Capt.
Wm. McKennan, Lieut.
Daniel P. Cox, Lieut.
George Purvis, Lieut. & Adjt.
Paul Quenouault, Lt.

Henry Duff, Lieut.
C. P. Bennett, Lieut.
Joseph Hosman, Lieut. D. R.
Charles Kidd, Lt.
Edwd. Roche, Lieut. & P. Mastr.
Thos. Anderson, Lt. & Qr. M.
Reuben Gilder, Surgeon
Caleb Brown, Lt.

NEWTOWN SUSSEX COUNTY October 1779.
An Accot. of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779.

Names		Rum	Sugar	Coffee	Chocolate
Colonel David Hall		4	12	4	4
Lt. Coll.	Charles Pope	4	12	4	4
Major	Joseph Vaughan	4	12	4	4
Captain	John Patten	2½	10	3	3
"	Robert Kirkwood	2½	10	3	3
"	John Learmonth	2½	10	3	3
"	Peter Jaquett	2½	10	3	3
"	John Wilson	2½	10	3	3
Capt. Lt.	John Corse	2	8	2	2
Lieut.	John Rhodes	2	8	2	2
Lieut.	Willm McKennan	2	8	2	2
"	Danl. P. Cox	2	8	2	2
"	Geo. Purvis	2	8	2	2
"	Paul Quenoualt	2	8	2	2
"	Henry Duff	2	8	2	2
"	James Campbell	2	8	2	2
"	Caleb Bennett	2	8	2	2
"	Caleb Brown	2	8	2	2
"	Joseph Hosman	2	8	2	2
"	Elijah Skillington	2	8	2	2
"	Charles Kidd	2	8	2	2
"	Edward Roche	2	8	2	2
"	Thoms. Anderson	2	8	2	2
Dore.	Reuben Gilder	2	8	2	2
Mate	John Platt	1½	6	2	2

Those marked thus ✓ received their quota in the State.

The above is a true accot. of the delivery of the Articles receiv'd from the State for the use of the Officers of the Delaware Regt. October 30, 1779.

Jos. Vaughan Major Cmdt D. R.

Edwd Roche Lieut. & P. Master.

On the back of the paper:
Delivery of Stores
Delaware Regt.
No. 1. June & July
1779.

Accot. of the Delivery of Stores to the Officers in the Delaware Regt.
Decr. 24, 1779.
Read.

SUPPLIES DELIVERED BY ROBERT HAMILTON D. R. N. C AT WILMINGTON.

1780	To whom deliver'd	Flour—				Pounds Beef.	Pounds Pork	Bushels Oats.	Bushels Corn.	Bushels Rye	Pounds Hay.
		Barrels	Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.						
Decr. 16	John Magee Cont. S. K.						42				
1781											
Jan 29	Ditto	187	243	1	23				20		
"	Ditto						484				
"	Ditto						126				
15	Ditto								20		
21	Ditto									32777	
24	Ditto						47½	9½	63		
Feb. 3	Ditto									1680	
28	Ditto								5		
March 3	C. P. Bennet Lt. D R.	6	6	1	25	470					
April 10	Wm McClay Store keeper								6½	15	1876
17	Wm Moulder Do. Philada.	84	136	1	16						
22	Hugh Montgomers.	1	1	3	19						
	John Magee Store keeper	2				507					
May 8	Solm Maxwell Compy Issue	9	19	0	15						
June 11	Wm. McClay Store keeper						98	30½	1	5324	
15	Edward Wright						7			300	
	Alexr McCullough W. Gond.							7		644	
July 31	Captn Schriber							½		14	
Sept 3	H. Lutterlots C. G. T.									2016	
5	Jacob Mytin Jur C L D.								9	672	
6	Solm Maxwell Comy Issue	20	Beef								
	Ditto	25	Em	pty							
Oct. 29	Edward Wright A D Q M.								10		
	Ditto								4		
Novr 25	George Nuttleline Condr.									2404	
27	John Lea Esqr. order.									168	
29	John Betts A D Q M.								4		
Decr. 8	Edward Wright Q. M.									404	
10	Danl Hearn F. M.									4734	
	Nine Months Forage of my own Horse.								33½	34	3780
	Issued at the Port of Wilmington & return of Issues		37	2	18	2907	122				
	Dispos'd of for cash and applyd to purchase Beef by Order of Caesar Rodney Esq	123	227	2	6						
		407	672	2	10	3974	129	838½	143½	104	56568
										Tons	25.7
											2.13

On the back of the paper:
Return of Supplies Deliverd by Robt. Hamilton.
24th Oct. 1782.

Ct. qr. lbs.
437. 3. 27 Flour
24 Bls. . . . Beef
2457 lbs. Fresh Do.
804½ Bus. Oats
109½ Do Corn
104 Do Rye
20 Empty Flour Casks.

ACCOUNT OF STORES RECEIVED FROM COL. GEO. CRAIGHEAD, AND DELIVERED TO THE OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REGT. JANUARY 13, 1780.

							Rum	Sugar	Tea		Coffee	Chocol.
							gall.	lbs.	lbs.	oz.	lbs.	lbs.
Quantity of each Article Receiv'd.							108	370	18	8	125
deduction for Wastage.							5	19	8	6
							103	351	18	119
Delivery for Augt., Septemr: & October, 1779							Rum	Sugr.	Tea		Coffee	Choc.
							galls	lbs.	lbs.	oz.	lbs.	lbs.
Lieut. Col.	Vaughan.....	6	18	....	18	6	6				
Majr.	Patten.....	3½	15	....	15	4½	4½				
Capt.	Kirkwood.....	3½	15	....	15	4½	4½				
	Jacquett.....	3½	15	....	15	4½	4½				
	Wilson.....	3½	15	....	15	4½	4½				
Lieut.	McKenna.....	3	12	....	12	3	3				
	Duff.....	3	12	....	12	3	3				
	Skillington.....	3	12	....	12	3	3				
	Bennett.....	3	12	....	12	3	3				
	Campbell.....	3	12	....	12	3	3				
	Hosman.....	3	12	....	12	3	3				
	Quenoualt.....	3	12	....	12	3	3				
	Purvis.....	3	12	....	12	3	3				
	Roche.....	3	12	....	12	3	3				
	Doer.	Gilder.....	3	12	12	3	3				
		Platt.....	2½	9	9	3	3				
	First delivery.....							53½	207	12	15	57	57
delivery in part for November, December, 1779 and January 1780.....												
Major	Patten.....	5½	12	....	8	3	....				
Capt.	Kirkwood.....	3½	12	....	7	2	....				
	Jacquett.....	3½	12	....	6	....					
	Wilson.....	3½	12	....	6	....					
Lieut.	McKenna.....	3	9	....	6	....					
	Duff.....	3	9	....	5	....					
	Quinoualt.....	3	9	....	5	....					
	Campbell.....	3	9	....	5	....					
	Bennet.....	3	9	....	5	....					
	Hosman.....	3	9	....	5	....					
	Purvis.....	3	8	....	5	....					
	Roche.....	3	8	....	5	....					
	Skillington.....	3	9	....	5	....					
	Doer.	Gilder.....	3	8	5					
Platt.....		2½	9	....	5	....					
Total delivered.....							49½	144	5	3	5
							102½	351	18	2	62	57

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

N B. Coffee deld. in lieu of Chocolate—
Receiv'd & deliver'd as specified above.

Edward Roche Lt. P M & Clothr. D R.

Certified

J.Patten Capt Com'dt, D.R.—

October 4, 1782.

Thomas Glenn,
John Carson,
Andrew Hogg,
Richard Kena,
David Ross,
Mark Lego,
Nathaniel Rankin,
Cornelius Hains,
Joseph Shallcross, Jr.,
Francis Way,
George Taylor,
Thomas Davis,
Lucas Walraven,
John Lewis,
James Hill,
Thomas Brown,
John Keen,
Stephen Price,

Casperus Meginnis,
Daniel Maginnes,
John Mullins
Caleb Way,
Thomas Holt,
Charles Robinson,
Peter Brynberg,
George Lincook,
William Foott,
John McAilroy,
Peter Hastings,
George Fox,
Matthias Bennett,
Robert Robinson,
William Robinson,
Joseph Evans,
James Caskey,
Nathaniel Phillips,

November 18, 1782.

Joseph Derickson,
George McCullough,
James Montgomery,
Peter Durnal,
Daniel McKee,
John Barr,
Thomas Bird,

Wm. Talley, Jr.,
John Garrett, Jr.,
Joseph Killen,
"Joseph Killen served 4 years in our Army."
Archibald Armstrong,
Sam'l Hanady,
John Devan.

April 12, 1783.

Vouchers.

Philip Reading

Cornelius Naudain,—Isaac Allman & John Naudain.

October 1, 1784.

Voucher.

John Brown,—Jacob Stevenson,
Jacob Sellers,
James Barr,
Nicholas Jaquett,
Robert Barr,
George King,
Philip Jackson,

Andrew G. Colesberry,
Murdoch,
John Harris,
Daniel Wingate,
Isaac Stidham,
Alexander Harvey,
George Hern,

September 9, 1784.

John Stidham,
Aaron Grubb,

Peter Walraven,
Henry Latimer,

September , 1784.

Cornelius Crips,
John O'Connor,
Kingsmill Davan,
William McKannon, Jr.,
John Will,
Jonas Stidham,
Peter Jaquett,—Capt.
James Murphy,

William Walker,
Ebenezer Aug. Smith, Dr.
John Munday,
Samuel Gregg,
George Gilmore,
Samuel Galbreath,
William Hutchinson.

April 16, 1785.

Voucher.

Marcus Graham,

David Graham,—Samuel McClintock.

September 15, 1785.

Vouchers.

George Weldin,—John Council
Timothy Pierce,—William Sharpley.

William McClup,—William Talley, Sr.
James Huston,

September 26, 1785.

Vouchers.

Thomas Cartmell, Jr.—Isaac Tusey.
William Thanks,

James Orr,—Isaac Grubb.
Jess Weldin.

October 1, 1785.

Benjamin Elliott,
Valentine Robinson,
Jacob Sumption,
William Simpson,
James Collett,

Anthony Smith,
Francis Moore,
William Moore,
John Smith.

October 1, 1785.

John Antrita,
Archibald Douglass,
John Bunker,
John H. Read,
William Patterson,

Samuel Guthery,
Samuel Farquhar,
Samuel Brown,
Benjamin Butcher.

Vouchers—

William Thomas—Abrm. Carty.
John Gray,—Thomas McGraw.
Andrew Naudain—Elias Naudain.
John Johnson—William Burgess.
Jonas Stalleup—John Burgess.

Edmund Gerritson—John Burgess.
Robert McMurphey,—John Burgess.
Thomas Hyatt,—John Hyatt.
Thomas Bratten,—William Burgess.

I herewith beg leave to Present the account of my Expences to Camp, allso my accounts of the Purchases made for the Delaware Regiment, and of the money put into my hands for the same; which I hope will meet with the approbation of your Honourable Houses.

Together with Lieutt. McKannon's account of his Expences when Going to Camp with Soldiers Cloaths, and his Letter to me on that Head: Allso Lieutt. Roche's account for Delivering out the officers stores.

And Sir, as Like Expences must Frequently attend such service I shall be much obliged to the Honourable General Assembly, for their Directions concerning the same.

Most of the Hatts for the officers are Ready; but some of the Tradesmen are not willing to Receive their Pay as agreed; But want the money made equal to what it passed for when they made agreement.

I must beg leave to mention, That the Regiment being wholly Depending on the State for Every Article of Cloathing, for the ensuing year. That this is the season, both to Purchase and have them *made* to prevent our being obliged to Give every man his Price, or Run the Risque of Going without them. I hope therefor that the Honourable Houses of Assembly will Please to Give me the Necessary Orders, that I may be Enabled to Compleat so Essential a Work in Time.

I am Honoured Sir, your most obedient &
very Humb: Servt,

The Honourable Simon Kollock, Esqr.

Geo: Craghead C. G. D. S.

Endorsed: To

The Honourable Simon Kollock Esquire
Speaker of the House of Assembly
Delaware State.

DOVER, October 26th, 1780

Gentleman,

I herewith beg leave to Present to the Honourable Houses of Assembly an account of the Purchases of Cloathing for the Delaware Regiment made since my last in April.—The Scarcity of Cash has prevented my compleating the Officers Cloathing for the year 1779, and obliged me to get Goods on Credit for some of those Gentleman as they passed to the southward in lieu of a part of their Cloathing, and to Pay Cash to others;—The Prices being Calculated as I could then purchase at, and to get Watch Coats for some for the year 1780, which I have Paid out of the Cash last received.

Lieutt. Roche left with me One Hundred & Ninety Six Uniform Coats and ten Hatts much worn.—I delivered to Major Patton ten Coats for Recruits and four to Soldiers now come from Camp, which are all the Cloathing I have on hand.—Major Patton not having made a Return of the Cash I paid him by Order of the General Assembly, preventeth my Ascertainig what Stores it purchased; but I apprehend it must have compleated them for the month of January last.—

I purchased four Shirts, four pairs of Linen Overalls and two pairs of Shoes for two Soldiers who remain'd in the State, by Order of his Excellency the President—

I am with the greatest Respect,
Gentlemen your very H'ble Servt.

Geo: Craghead, C. G. D. S.

Endorsed.

The Honorable the Speakers of the
General Assembly

Delaware State.

Dear Sir:

I received yours as Captn Kirkwood being absent & am not certain when he'll be here & took the liberty of opening the letter, expecting it's concerning the Reg't & therefore shall answer it, As King informs me he must go as soon as possible. As to the oppinion of the officers concerning the half pay, Captn McKennan tells me their determinations have been sent.

I have enclos'd a list of the two Company's which came from the Southward including those left behind and shall leave the remainder to be made out by Capt. Jaquett as I am not so well acquainted with it perhaps as him.

As to the pay you expect to receive shortly, it will be very acceptable, should it come sooner or later.

Capt. McKennan I am sorry to inform you is in a very bad way with his arm, occasioned by the wound he receiv'd, it has swell'd to an amazing degree & verry shortly expects it to break out again likewise he's troubled with continual feavers, poor Me I am afraid it's a most over with him. haveing nothing worth communicating except my compliments to all the Gentlemen, I am,

With the greatest respect

Your friend & Humb. Servt.

On the back of the paper:

C. P. BENNETT

Capt. James Moore, Del. Reg't.

Philadelphia.

Lt. Bennetts letter with a return of men.

Dr Sir:

I was a little alarmed yesterday with Manship's case, owing to some accidental neglect; but I have the pleasure to inform you he is bravely today; and having alarmed the fears of all those about him, I flatter myself he will be carefully attended to for the future—The rest are inquiring for a discharge—Several will march on monday—

Farewell.

J. TILTON

Saturday morning }
26 Ap'l. 82. }

On the back of the paper:

Capt. James Moore.

To the Honourable the General Assembly of the Delaware State.

Gentlemen

Having this Day settled my accounts with the Cometee of your Honourable Houses, and having in my hands an Order for a much larger sum of money than appears Due to me upon settlement, think it best herewith to Return the same, and Request of your Honours to Grant me an Order, for the sun which appears Due to me

Sir/

The Minister at War has enform'd Capt Moore, & myself, that immediately on the Arrival of the Pennsylvania Troops (which will be in ten Days at farthest) our Detachment must march down to the Delaware State: the General likewise requested us, to enform your excellency, that Preparation might be made; & a Place appointed for our Reception—This Place is now much crowded, and in the course of a few Days there will be more Pennsylvanians' than the Barracks can possibly hold, consequently our Quarters must be very disagreeable; we shall therefore be extreamly oblig'd to your Excellency, for your Orders as soon as possible.

Capt. Moore wuo presents this will enform your Excellency of every particular.

Philadelphia
Barracks
May 20th 1783
His Excellency
Nicholas Vandyke

}

I have the Honour to be with the greatest
Respect your Excellency's

Most obedient &c.
(signed) Peter Jaquett

HUN. Septr. 12th, 1783.

Sir

Your favour dated the 6th to hand Just now observe the contents, and Mrs. Hollands Situation. I bleive as you say, the acts I have and well know her Demand, but the Situation of the funds, in my oppinion was never in so bad away, as to promising an order on Mr Bryan I do not think I did.

The Situation of the Delaware Regt. & to the Public in my oppinion every method should be used to have them immediately dischargd and without some money to give them at that time, point the Issue &c—

The Commissary, that I employd. is now above .£300, due him and says he must quit as his stock is run out sent him to Collo. Bryan for cash, his answer was he had none, nor expected none this 2 mo. I have since furnishd him to go on; with my own private cash for fear of the consequences. Mr. Vining has about .£300 this I intend, for the Commissary and Mr. Perry, by last acct. none. I must have .£1200 for the Troops as being about 2 mo. pay to enable to discharge them and get up the Financirs notes, if that sum I had they should not remain 3 days as an expence, the paymaster may I sepose now, be also ready to settle with them next week, but for want of the cash, they will not be dischargd. Therefore on the above representation and within Mrs Holland must wait. and soon as that business is compleated she may depend on every thing in my power.

from

Sir

Your obet

Hb. Sert.

(signed) Saml Patterson

Honorable Geo. Read Esqr.

War Dep't Pension Office

April 21, 1818.

Sir,

Finding that great impositions are likely to be practised upon the Government (without the possibility of detection,—the original records having been destroyed some years ago) in relation to revolutionary claims to pension under the law of Congress of the 18th of March ultimo; I have the honor to apprise your Excellency that it would be highly desirable for this Department to possess the original, or transcript-pay rolls of the Continental Army belonging to the line of Delaware; together with such other information touching the services of these revolutionary claimants, as your Excellency may suggest, and which perhaps can only be derived from the records of the several Executive officers of the state of Delaware within your control.

With great respect & consideration,

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your Most obt Servt

J. C. CALHOUN.

His Excellency

The Governor

of Delaware.

(On the back of the paper:)

From the Secretary of War requesting information respecting services rendered by applicants for pensions under the act of Congress of 18 March 1818. 21 April 1818.

Office of the Secretary of State,

Dover Del., 7 Nov. 1818.

Sir,

I am directed by the Governor to reply to the letter, in which you express to him a "desire to possess the original or trans-pay rolls of the continental army belonging to the line of Delaware &c

The following are the only pay rolls of the continental army belonging to the Delaware Line that can be found in the public offices of this State, viz.

of Captain	John Learmouth's	company for the years	1777, 1778, 1779, & 1780
"	James Moore's	"	" 1777, 1778, & 1779.
"	John Patten's	"	" 1777, 1778, 1779 & 1780
"	Peter Jacquet's	"	" 1777, 1778, 1779, & 1780
"	John Wilson's	"	" 1778, 1779, & 1780
"	Enoch Anderson's	"	" 1776, 1777, 1778, & 1779
"	Rober Kirkwoods	"	" 1777, 1778, 1779, & 1780
"	Thomas Holland's	"	" 1777,—
"	John Corse's	"	" for March 1780
"	Cord Hazzard's	"	" 1777 & 1778.
Major	Joseph Vaughan's	"	" 1778, 1779, & 1780
Lient. Col.	Charles Pope's	"	" 1778, 1779, & 1780
Col.	David Hall's	"	" 1778, 1779, & 1780
Lieut.	Daniel P. Coxe's	"	" 1778,—
"	John Rhode's	"	" 1778.—

[Letter from Wm. B. Cooper to Henry M. Ridgely].

Dear Sir,

Mr. Mitchell Lecatt has this day been with me and informs me that Major Hitchins Belonged to Captn Kirkwoods Company and Jesse Royall to Peter Jacquetts this information will perhaps relieve you from some trouble in searching the pay Rolls &c.

Respectfully your obdt. Srt.
Wm. B. Cooper.
June 23d 1819.

[At the bottom of this letter in the handwriting of Henry M. Ridgely occurs this entry:]

"In the case of Major Hitchins the pay rolls of the following companies have been carefully examined & his name does not appear in any of these viz—Capt. Patten's, Kirkwood's, Learmouth's Wilson's, Hazzard's Col. Hall's, Capt. Anderson's."

War Department
Pension Office
February 28, 1834

Sir,

I herewith enclose to you the papers of Davis Shockley and will thank you to inform me whether his name is found on the rolls of service during the revolutionary war, in your office, and also, if not found, whether you have any rolls of Captain Perry's company.

Captain Perry's company was stationed at Lewistown, Delaware, for the protection of Pilots &c.

Be pleased to return the papers to this Department at as early a period as possible.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
J. L. Edwards.

James Rogers Esqr.
Secretary of State
New Castle
Delaware

On the back of the paper:

From the Comr. of Pensions in relation to the claim of Davis Shockley—

BATTALION OF DELAWARE WHIGS

Scheme for raising 600 Militia in the Delaware State for the Protection and Defence thereof, to be called the Battalion of Delaware Whigs, and to continue in Service two Months, unless sooner discharged by the Commander in Chief.

300 Non-commissioned Officers and Privates to be raised in New Castle County, and to consist of 6 Companies of 50 Men each, (Viz) 2 Sargeants, 2 corporals. 1 Drummer, 1 fifer, and 44 Privates, and to be commanded each Company by 1 Captain, 1 Lieutenant, and 1 Ensign. 200 Do. in Kent County—and 100 Do in Sussex County, to be officered in the same manner. The Captains in New Castle County appointed to this service are as follows, (viz) James Black, John James, Thomas Wattson, Isaac Lewis, William Moody and William Rankin.

Major General Rodney to appoint the 4 Captains in Kent County, and Brigadier Dagworthy is to appoint the 2 Captains in Sussex. Each of the 12 Captains is to have the Nomination of his own Sub-alterns.

The whole Corps to be commanded by 1 Brigadier General, 1 Lieutenant Colonel and 2 Majors. Names of said Officers, Brigadier Patterson, Lt. Colonel George Craighead, 1st. Major to be named by General Rodney, & 2 Do. by Brigadier Dagworthy—The Staff—Surgeon, Doctor William Patterson, who is to nominate his Mate. Adjutant, Matthew Aiken-Quarter Master, William Clark, Brother to the Sheriff, Commissary, William McClay.

GENERAL ORDERS for the DELAWARE STATE

The above Scheme is to be carried into Execution with the utmost Expedition; each Company in the respective Counties to furnish their Quota for such County, according to the Numbers in each Company, and if the Levies cannot be procured, any Volunteer from any place whatsoever to be received. Each Man to furnish himself with a musket &c. and a Blanket, and if any Arms or Blankets are wanting, they are to be taken, in the first place, from such persons as the several Captains shall think Disaffected or not well affected to the Independence of the State, and afterwards wherever they can be had—the Intention being in this decent manner to disarm our internal Enemies—All arms & Blankets thus procured to be valued by two judicious Freeholders, and a receipt for the same to be given to the owner mentioning such value; the private to whom such Arms &c. are delivered, is to return the same to his Captain on the Day of his Corps's Discharge, or to pay the appraised Value, for the use of the Owner.—Each Company as soon as it amounts to 40 Non-commissioned Officers and Privates in the County of New Castle, is to march instantly to the place of Rendezvous at the Town of Newark, and from the other Counties, at Middletown in New Castle County. All the rest of the Militia to be discharged, except Captain William Peery's Company in Sussex. If a guard should be desired by the General Assembly at Dover, whilst they sit, or should be thought necessary at any other time, it may be ordered by Majr. General Rodney.—The whole Corps to be paid monthly. All Officers civil and military are requested and directed to be Aiding and assisting in carrying these Orders into Execution, as they will answer the Contrary at their Peril.

From the Example of the States of Maryland, Virginia and Pennsylvania from which the Militia march'd to join General Washington, (at the time when Genl. Howe and the Army of the Enemy were in New-Castle County) in order to defend the County, it is impossible to suppose that the Inhabitants of the Delaware State can have so little Sense or so little Virtue, had they no regard to Law, as to decline

A ROLL AND STATE OF LIEUTENANT JOHN RHODES COMPANY
OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT

Commanded by COL. DAVID HALL, Enlisted to Serve During the War

Sept. 9th, 1778

Name	Rank	State	Notes
John Rhodes	1st. Lieut.	Delaware	
Caleb Brown	2nd Lieut.	State	Wounded 15th. May 78
Caleb Bennett	Knsign		Present for Duty
Samuel Davis	Sargeant		Do Do
David Black	Do		Do Do
William Black	Corpl.		on furlow from Trenton Hospital
Nehemiah Nichols	Do		Present for Duty
Jos. Emerton	Do		Sick in Camp
William Skinner	Pifer		Present for Duty
Jacob Cork	Private		Do Do
Patrick McKurdey	Do		Do Do
Robert Hoskins	Do		Do Do
William Pimma	Do		Do Do
John Hill	Do		Do Do
Uriah Merideth	Do		Do Do
Zadock Morris	Do		Do Do
John Webster	Do		Do Do
John Lahan	Do		Do Do
John Blake	Do		Do Do
John Randon	Do		Do Do
William Thomas	Do		Wagoner
William Whiteworth	Do		Detached to the light Infantry
William Lowe	Do		Waiting on Major Vaughan, in Penna.
John Jackson	Do		Sick in Camp
Ezekiel Bradley	Do		Do Do
Jos. Sapp	Do		Do Do
Thomas Joyles (Giles)	Do		Sick at Valley Forge
John Hackney	Do		Do Do
William Rimory	Do		Do Do
Charles Hollingsworth	Do		Do Do
Jacob Arnett	Do		Do Do
John Cullin	Do		Do at Trenton
Henry Russell	Do		Do Do

War Dept. Washington, D. C.

A RETURN OF THE MEN'S NAMES WITH THEIR CAUSELTHEYS AUGUST 1777

Rank	Name	Notes	Rank	Name	Notes
Sarjent	Robert Smith	Desarted November the 12	Private	John Bradley Jun.	Missing at Brandywine Mch 14
Do	Thos. Mathous	Desarted March 8-1778		Meredith McGowen	Do at Scolkill Sep 19
Do	Michel Kershaw			Dennis Kain	Do
Corp.	Wm. Hines	Desarted March 8, 1778		Samuel Cambel	Desarted May the 31
Do	Hugh Patterson			Edward Quinn	Desarted June the 15
Private	Jinkin Eavens			Bartley Flinn	Desarted June the 15
Do	Henery Wight			Gorge Rounelds	Died July the 15
	Abraham Vandegrift	Wounded at the Action Germantown Oct. 4th Died the 5th		Wm. Tailor	Desarted Agust the 31
	Benjamin McCue			John Heekey	Desarted June the 22
	Michel Dougherty	Desarted 13 May & Joined 15 of Aug		Michel Homan	Desarted May 19 Discharged July 22
	John Gorman			Barthol. English	Do May 30 Rej. Mch 1 1778
	Timothy Kilkeney			Richard Curtis	Committed Phila. Goal Aug. 22
	Danel McDanel			Benj. Rainger	Disarted May the 30
	Andrew Dailey			Jams Sturt	Do June the 23
	John Vandegrift	Died October the 23. 1777		Danel Calahan	Do August the 2
	Mordicy Berry			Barthol. Adams	Do June the 15
	Edward Edwards			John Bartlett	Do August the 6
	John Christean			Peter Dugless	
	John Hignett	Missing Germantown Oct. the 4th		Wm. English	taken by pier Enl. Feb 27
	Jams Readman			John Greenwood	Disarted Mch the 1 1778
	John Castels			William Hulin	
	Wm. Smith			John Everight	
	Wm. Engley	Died february 23, 1778		Joseph Hebbard	
	Benjamin Bond	Missing Brandywine Sep. 11th		Benj. Watkinson	
	John Hucheson	" Do Returned Mch 14, 1778		Jacob Burton	
	Peter Westwarter	" Do		John Turner	
	John Bradley Sen.	" Do			

From Peter Jaquett's Book, in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT.

Commanded by COLO. D. HALL

Sept. 8th, 1778.

NAMES	Rank	Time enlisted for	REMARKS
Peter Jaquett	Capt.		
John Hyatt	2. Lieut.		Prisoner the 1 April
Charles Kidd	Ens.		Wounded 1 of June absent
Hugh Patterson	Sergt.	War	on Command 1 of July with Comasery
Michel Kershaw	Do	Do	Sick Present
Mordey Bery	Do	Do	
John Evoright	Corpl.	Do	in Hospital August 6
Jenkins Evans	Do	Do	
Patrick McCue	Private	Do	
Robert Staford	Do	Do	
William Right	Do	Do	
James Readman	Do	Do	
Frances Jones			
William Furbush			
Batl. Adams			
Robert Owens			
Elicam Paris			
John Turner			
James Kinney			
John Poplores			
Daniel Murey			
Timothy Kilkeny			on Command with Light Infantry
John Castle			on Do with Do
Benjamin Watkinson			Sick Present
Nehemiah Higman			Do Do
Joshua Higman			Do Do
Hambt. Onele			Do Do
Isaac Williams			Do Do
Zeblon Cole			Do Do
Andrea Dailey			Do Do
Robert Nutter			Do Do
Michael Dougherty			Do Do
John Noble			in Hospital 19 June
Zadock Tucker			Do Do
William Hoult			Do Do
William Eavens			Do Do
Evory Atkins			Do 22 May
John Gorman			on Command February 5
Charles Williams			Under Gard 1 June
Bathm. English			on Command 24 August
Jacob Burton			

War Dept. Washington, D. C.

PETER JAQUETT, Capt. D. R.

LIEUT. JAQUETT TO RATIONS RETAINED

Records taken from Peter Jaquett's Book in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

From the Deate of my Commission November the 27th. 1776 until the 5 of Desember	
1 ration pr day	80.0
To 2 Rations pr day Retained from the 5 of Desember until the 6 of march 1777--	
30 days	60.0.0
To 1 ration Retained from the 6 of march Until the 5 of April when I Received A Captains Commission.	30.0.0
To 2 ration Retained from the 5 of April Until the 3 of May	56.0.0
To 3 " from the 3 of May Until the 20th of August	354.0.0
To 2 " from the 20 of August Until the 1 of October	64.0.0
To 2 Do from the 1 of Desember Until the 1 of January 1778.	62.0.0
	634.0.0
To Rations Retained from November 27, 1776 Until June the 7--1777 at 8d pr Ratn.	
250 Rations.	8.4.8.
To Rations Retained from the 7 of June Until the 1 of January 1778 at /10 pr Ration	
375 Rations.	15.12.6
	23.17.2.

August 1777

August 19th Herdman Anderson of Capt. Anderson Comp. 1 Dollar.	00. 7.6.
19th Jams the Servant of Capt. Pattens Comp. 1/2 Dollar.	00. 3.9.
26th John Beatson By Cash your Expenses at Ringolds tavern.	00. 5.0.
26 Capt. Larmouth By Cash at Ringolds tavern.	00.10.0.
26 Liet. Jos. Wilds By Cash at Ringolds tavern.	00.10.0.

Capt. Jaquetts Compliments to -----Jamison Begs he would Send him a Little Indian Meal or flower outhewise he will Starve Die & be Damed. Monday 2 o'clock P. M.

Sir

I really have not one pound, either of Bread, flour or Indian Meal, but as you are so distress, Send you a piece of bad Bread that was left at Dinner.

Expect to get more this Evening.

A. JAMESON.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETT COMPANY OF FOOT
 BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT
 Commanded by COLO. DAVID HALL for the Month of August 1778

NAMES	Ranks	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Sub pr Month	Amount of and Subsistence			REMARKS
		M	Days			£	S	P	
Peter Jaquett	Capt	1	0	40	20	22	10	0	
Richard Wilds	Lieut	0	15	20 ³ / ₄	10	6	17	0	Resigned 15 Aug. 1778
Charles Kidd	Ens.	1		20	10	11	5	0	Wounded in June
Michel Kershaw	Serj	1		10	3	3	15	0	
Hugh Patterson	Do			10		3	15	0	
Mordicy Barry	Do			10		3	15	0	On Gard & appointed Aug. 1st
Daniel McDonald	Corp			7 ¹ / ₄		2	15	0	
John Everight	Do	0	6	7 ¹ / ₄			11		in Hospital Aug. 6
Peter Duglass	Fifer	1	0	7 ¹ / ₄		2	15	0	
Jacob Burton	Priv.	1	0	6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Wm. Wright	Do					2	10	0	
Francis Jones						2	10	0	
Hamilton Neil						2	10	0	on Gard
Robert Owens						2	10	0	
Zebulon Cole						2	10	0	
John Turner						2	10		
Thomas Murrin						2	10		unfit for Sarvice
Andrew Dailey						2	10		
John Foplous						2	10		
Robert Nutter						2	10		
Isaac Williams						2	10		
Joshua Higman						2	10		
Jams Kimey						2	10		
Patrick McCue						2	10		
Benjamin Watkinson						2	10		
Daniel Murrey						2	10		
Jinkin Eavens						2	10		
John Castel						2	10		
Eliken Paris						3	13	4	
Wm. Furbush	June	23				3	8	4	
Jams Readman	July	20				2	10		
Robart Staford						2	10		on command 2 Sept.
Bat. English						2	10		on Do 27 Aug.
Bat. Adams						2	10		on Do 1 September
Timothy Kilkenny						2	10		on Do Light Infantry
John Gorman						2	10		on Comd. at Newark 5 Feb.
Charles Williams						2	10		under Gard
						134	5	2	

PETER JAQUETT Capt. D. R.

From Peter Jaquett's Book,
 in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JAQUETT'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE
 REGIMENT OF FOOT
 Commanded by COL. DAVID HALL for the Month July 1778

NAMES	Ranks	Commence-ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay per Month	Subst.	Amt. of pay and Subsistence			Causestys
			M.	D.			£	S	P	
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	July 1	1	0	40	20	22	16	0	
Richard Wilds	Lt.	Do 9	Do	Do	26 ³ / ₄	10	18	15	0	
Charles Kidd	Ens.	Do	Do	Do	40	10	11	5	0	
Hugh Patterson	Sergj.				10		3	15	0	
Michel Kershaw	Do				10		3	15	0	
Mordicy Berry	Corp.				7 ³ / ₄		2	15	0	
Danel McDanel	Do				7 ¹ / ₄		2	15	0	
John Everight	Do				7 ¹ / ₄		2	15	0	
Peter Dugless	Fifer				7 ¹ / ₄		2	15	0	
Patrick McCue	Priv.				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Jacob Burton	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
William Wright	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Francis Jones	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Hamilton Neil	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Robert Staford	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Robert Owens	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Zebeloun Cole	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
John Turner	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Thomas Marine	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Andrew Dailey	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
John Fopolus	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Robert Nutter	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Barth. English	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Isaac Williams	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Joseph Higman	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Nehemiah Higman	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Bartho. Adams	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Jams Kimey	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Timothy Kilkenny	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Benj. Watkinson	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Daniel Murrey	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Jenkins Eavens	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
John Castel	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
John Gorman	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Elecam Parris	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
Charles Williams	Do				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	0	
James Readman	Do				6 ³ / ₄		1	11	0	

From Peter Jaquett's Book, in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

A RETURN OF THE MEN'S NAMES WITH REMARKS AS THEY WERE ENLISTED MAY 1777

NAMES	Date of Enlst.	Age Year	Hight		Place of Nativity	Feeturs	Coulor of Hair	Complection	Traid	Place of Aboat
			Ft.	In.						
Robert Smith	May 14	27	5	7	Scotland					St. Georges
Dennis Kain	Do 13	23	5	6	Ireland	Wellset	Black	Darke		Readlyon
Benjamin Bond	Do 20									
Abraham Vandegrift	Do 23	21	5	9½	Readlyon Hd	Wellset	Brown	Fair		Readlyon Hd
Wm. Hine	Do 23	26	5	7½	England		Brown	Swathey		
Benjamin McCue	Do 27									
Edward Quinn	Do 21	28	5	6	Ireland		Sandey	Sandey		
Peter Westwater	Do 17	25	5	7	Scotland		Sandey	Sandey	Barber	Merland
Henry Wight	Do 20	49	5	6	Readlyon		Black	Swathey		
Bartley Flinn	Do 29	37	5	6	Ireland		Greay	Swathey		
Michael Dougherty	Do 21	25	5	9½	Irland		Brown	Swathey		
Meredith McGowen	Do 30	32	5	6½	Irland		Sandey	Sandey		
John Gorman	Do 19	26	5	5	Irland		Black	Swathey		
Timothy Kilkenny	Do 14	20	5	7	Irland		Fair	Fair		
Hugh Patterson	Do 30									
Michel Homan	Do 18									
Samuel Cambell	Do 27		5	9	Irland		Brown	Fair		Newcastle Hd
George Rounclis	Do 29									
John Hucheson	Do 1									
Thomas Mathous	Do 23									
Daniel McDaneld	Do 16									
Benjamin Rainger	Do 29	29	6	0	America	Wellset	Light	Fair	Carpenter	Newcastle Co
Andrew Dailey	Do 30									
Bartholomew English	Do 28	21	5	7	Irland	Round Features	Black Sandey	Darke Sandey	Shoemaker	Mariland
John Vandegrift	June 2		5	10						

From Peter Jaquett's Book, in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

A RETURN OF THE MEN'S NAMES WITH REMARKS, AS THEY WHARE ENLISTED JUNE JULY &C 1777

NAMES	Date of Enlst.	Eage years	Hight		Place of Nativity	Features	Coulor of Hair	Complection	Traid	Place of Aboad
			Ft.	In.						
Mordicy Barry	June 2	21	5	7	St. Georges		Brown	Fair		St. Georges
Jinkin Evans	Do 7		5	11			Black	Fair		
Edward Edwards	Do 20									
Wm. Tailour	Do 19									
John Bradley Jun.	Do 18	17	5	4	Newcastle Co		Fair	Fair		Newcastle Co.
John Hekey	Do 21									
John C. Fabricus	Do 21	18	5	5	Germany					Readlyon Hd.
Michel Kershaw	Do 10									
John Hignett	Do 20									
Jams Sturt	Do 22									
Jams Reedman	Do 24									
John Castels	Do 24	18								
Bartholomew Adams	Do 1									
Wm. Smith	Aug. 1	37	5	8½	England		Brown	Fair	Lawer	Merland
John Bradley Sen.	Do 7	47	5	7	Irland	Round Sholdered	Gray	Darke		Newcastel
John Bartlet	Do 1									
Danel Calahan	Do 7									
Richard Curtes	Do 14	22	5	9	England		Black	Darke	Bucher	Merland
Wm. Ingley	Do 5	20	5	6	English		Brown	Fair		Jersey
Peter Duglas 1778	Feb. 10	16	4	2	St. G. Hd.	Round	Black	Fair	Farmer	Chrta. Bridge
William English	Do 27	28	5	7¾	Irland	Round	Black	Fair	Shoe Mk	Maryland
John Greenwood	Do 26	28	5	10	America	Round	Light	Dark	Cooper	Wilmington
William Hulin	Apr. 16									
Eli Ingram	Do 16									
John Everight	Do 27									
Joseph Hebbard	Do 1	26	5	9	America	Slender	Fair	Brown	Shocmkr	Jersey
Benjamin Watkinson	May 11									
Jacob Burton	Do 11									
Jacob McKinley	Feb. 5	18	5	8	N Castle	Fair	Fair			Read Lyon

From Peter Jaquett's Book, in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

A RETURN OF THE MEN'S NAMES WITH REMARKS AS THEY WERE INLISTED 1778

NAMES	Date of Inlst.	Age years	Height		Place of Nativity	Features	Color of Hair	Complexion	Tread	Place of Abode
			Ft.	In.						
Hamilton Neal	Feb. 14	25	5	8	Sussex		Brown	Dark		B. Creek
Robert Nutter	6	22	5	8	Do		Fair	Fair		Sussex
Jas. Kimney	6	20	5	7	Do		Black	Brown		Sussex
Joshua Higman	6	35	5	9	Do		Do	Dark		Do
Wm. Evans	6	20	5	8	Do		Fair	Fair		Do
Robert Owens	6	18	5	8	Do		Brown	Dark	Shoemaker	Do
Wm. Wright	6	24	5	8	Do		Fair	Fair		Do
Wm. Jermin	8	22	5	9	Do		Black	Dark	S. Maker	Do
Wm. Carty	8	22	5	7	Do		Red	Dark	Taylor	Do
Wm. Holt	12	18	5	5	Do		Brown	Dark		Do
Wm. Furbush	15	17	5	6	Do		Do	Do		Do
Thos. Marine	16	23	5	9	Do		Do	Do		Do
Nemiah Higman	16	24	5	10	Do		Do	Do		Do
Bathol. Adams	18	20	5	7	Do		Black	Dark		Do
Robt. Stawford	20	18	5	7	Do		Fair	Fair		Do
John Noble	21	17	5	6	Do		Black	Dark		Do
Zedick Tucker	23	20	5	8	Do		Brown	Do		Do
Henry Norwood	24	18	5	6	Do		Fair	Fair		Do
Francis Jones	26	20	5	6	Do		Black	Freckled		Do
Zebulon Cole	28	20	5	6	Do		Do	Dark		Do
Every Atkins	3	20	5	8	Do		Do	Do		Do
John Turner	7	17	5	7	Do		Do	Do		Do
Eliakon Paris	14	16	5	6	Do		Brown	Brown		Do
Isaac Williams	14	20	5	8	Do		Do	Do		Do
Danl. Murry	1	22	5	8	Do		Do	Do		Do
Wm. Roads	27	23	5	8	Do		Do	Grey eyes		Do
Littleton Picon	5	19	5	7	Kent		Do	Do		Do
Elisha Murphy	8	15	5	2	Sussex		Fair	Blue eyes		Kent Co.
Chas. Williams	19	21	5	6½	Do		Sandy	Do		Sussex

From Peter Jaquett's Book, in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

A ROLL OF THE NAMES OF THE MEN IN MY COMPANY, BY LOTTERY
This 14th Day of September 1778. Peter Jaquett Captain D. R.

Captain Peter Jaquett
Lt. Lieut. Henry Duff
Ensign Elijah Skillington

Rank	Name	Exchanged for	Name
Serjeant	John Spencer	do	Hugh Patterson
do	John Jordan	do	Michel Kershaw
do	Mordien Barry	do	Mordaci Barry
Corporal	John Vinyard	do	Jenkins Evans
do	Denis Leary	do	John Everight
do	Richard Moor	do	John Turner
Fiffer	John Martial, Jas. Lover		
Privates	David Ellis	do	Joshua Higman
	John McKnight	do	Isaac Williams
	Wm. Aleorn	do	Bat Adams
	Robt. Turner		
	Wm. Grace	do	Bat. English
	Wm. Drew	do	Robt. Staford
	John Harbert	do	Andrew Dailey
	Wm. Smith	do	Wm. Right
	John McGill	do	John Foplous
	Ebenr. Blackshear	do	Francis Jones
	Patrick McCurdy	do	Wm. Furbush
	Isaac Turner	do	Michel Dougherty
	Jeremiah Brown	do	Jacob Burton
	Stephen Bowen	do	Benj. Walkinson
	Hamilton Neal		Hamilton Neal
	James Kimey		James Kimey
	Kensy Hasslet	do	John Jarman
	Absolom Hill	do	Zebulon Cole
	Wm. Wallis		
	James Dorman		
	Curtous Griffith		
	Adam Toland		
	Wm. Burcham	do	Evory Atkins
	John Purnell	do	Robert Owens
	Wm. Emery		
	Wm. Ake		
	Robert Rusel		
	Zedick Tucker		Zedick Tucker
	Robert Nutter		Robert Nutter
	Patrick McCue		Patrick McCue
	Charles Goter	do	John Cook

From Peter Jaquett's Book, in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

A RETURN OF THE MEN'S NAMES WITH REMARKS AS THEY WERE INLISTED 1778

NAMES	Date of Inlst.	Age years	Height		Place of Nativity	Features	Color of Hair	Complexion	Tread	Place of Abode
			Ft.	In.						
Hamilton Neal	Feb. 14	25	5	8	Sussex		Brown	Dark		B. Creck
Robert Nutter	6	22	5	8	Do		Fair	Fair		Sussex
Jas. Kimney	6	20	5	7	Do		Black	Brown		Sussex
Joshua Higman	6	25	5	9	Do		Do	Dark		Do
Wm. Evans	6	20	5	8	Do		Fair	Fair		Do
Robert Owens	6	18	5	8	Do		Brown	Dark	Shoemaker	Do
Wm. Wright	6	24	5	8	Do		Fair	Fair		Do
Wm. Jermin	8	22	5	9	Do		Black	Dark	S. Maker	Do
Wm. Carly	8	22	5	7	Do		Read	Dark	Taylor	Do
Wm. Holt	12	18	5	5	Do		Brown	Dark		Do
Wm. Furbush	15	17	5	6	Do		Do	Do		Do
Thos. Marine	16	23	5	9	Do		Do	Do		Do
Nemiah Higman	16	21	5	10	Do		Do	Do		Do
Bathol. Adams	18	20	5	7	Do		Black	Dark		Do
Robt. Stawford	20	18	5	7	Do		Fair	Fair		Do
John Noble	24	17	5	6	Do		Black	Dark		Do
Zedick Tucker	23	20	5	8	Do		Brown	Do		Do
Henry Norwood	24	18	5	6	Do		Fair	Fair		Do
Francis Jones	26	20	5	6	Do		Black	Freckled		Do
Zeblon Cole	28	20	5	6	Do		Do	Dark		Do
Every Atkins	Apr. 8	20	5	8	Do		Do	Do		Do
John Turner	7	17	5	7	Do		Do	Do		Do
Eliaken Paris	14	16	5	6	Do		Brown	Brown		Do
Isaac Williams	14	20	5	8	Do		Do	Do		Do
Dand. Murry	June 1	22	5	8	Do		Do	Do		Do
Wm. Roads	May 27	23	5	8	Do		Do	Grey eyes		Do
Littleton Picon	June 5	19	5	7	Kent		Do	Do		Do
Elisha Murphy	8	15	5	2	Sussex		Fair	Blue eyes		Kent Co.
Chas. Williams	Me. 19	21	5	6½	Do		Sandy	Do		Sussex

From Peter Jaquett's Book, in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

A ROLL OF THE NAMES OF THE MEN IN MY COMPANY, BY LOTTERY
This 14th Day of September 1778. Peter Jaquett Captain D. R.

Captain	Peter Jaquett		
lt. Lieut.	Henry Duff		
Ensign	Elijah Skillington		
Serjeant	John Spencer	Exchanged for	Hugh Patterson
do	John Jordan	do do	Michel Kershaw
do	Mordica Barry	do do	Mordaci Barry
Corporal	John Vinyard	do do	Jenkins Evans
do	Denis Leary	do do	John Everright
do	Richard Moor	do do	John Turner
Fiffer	John Martial, Jas. Lover		
Privates	David Ellis	do do	Joshua Higman
	John McKnight	do do	Isaac Williams
	Wm. Alcorn	do do	Bat Adams
	Robt. Turner		
	Wm. Grace	do do	Bat. English
	Wm. Drew	do do	Robt. Staford
	John Harbert	do do	Andrew Dailey
	Wm. Smith	do do	Wm. Right
	John McGill	do do	John Foplous
	Ebenr. Blackshear	do do	Francis Jones
	Patrick McCurdy	do do	Wm. Furbush
	Isaac Turner	do do	Michel Dougherty
	Jeremiah Brown	do do	Jacob Burton
	Stephen Bowen	do do	Benj. Walkinson
	Hamilton Neal		Hamilton Neal
	James Kimey		James Kimey
	Kensy Hasslet	do do	John Jarman
	Absolom Hill	do do	Zeblon Cole
	Wm. Wallis		
	James Dorman		
	Cartous Griffith		
	Adam Toland		
	Wm. Burcham	do do	Evory Atkins
	John Purnell	do do	Robert Owens
	Wm. Emery		
	Wm. Ake		
	Robert Rusel		
	Zedick Tucker		Zedick Tucker
	Robert Nutter		Robert Nutter
	Patrick McCue		Patrick McCue
	Charles Goter	do do	John Cook

From Peter Jaquett's Book, in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

A RETURN OF CLOTHES ARMS AND ACOUTERMENT OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETT COMPANY
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall

1777	Bounty Clothes	Coats	Jackets	Shirts	Breches	Stockings	Shoes	Hats	Guns	Bayonets	Cartridge Boxes	Napsaks	Haversakes	Belts	Canteens	Tornhokes	Brush & Picker	Screw Driver	Worms	Blankets
Robert Smith		1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Thomas Mathous		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
Michel Kerslaw		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
Wm. Hines		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hugh Patterson		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
Jenkins Eavens		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Henry Wight		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Abr. Vandegrift		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrick McCue		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Michel Dougherty		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Gorman		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Timothy Kilkenny		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
Danl. McDaniel		1	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1
Andrew Dailey		1	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
John Vandegrift		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mordicy Barry		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
Edward Edwards		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Christian							1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
John Hignett		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jams Readman		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
John Castel		1	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1
Wm. Smith		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wm. Engley									1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Benjamin Bond		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Huchison		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Peter Westwarter		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Bradley Sen.		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Bradley Jun.		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Merideth McGowen		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Denis Kain		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Samuel Cambel																				

From Peter Jaquett's Book, in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

A RETURN OF CLOTHES ARMS AND ACOUTREMENTS OF CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY
of the Delaware Reagment Commanded by Colo. DAVID HALL

1777

	Coats	Jackets	Shirts	Breches	Stockings	Shoes	Hats	Guns	Bayonets	Cartridge Boxes	Nap Sakes	Haversakes	Belts	Canteens	Tornhokes	Brush & Picker	Screw driver	Worms	Flints	Blankets	
Edward Quinn																					
Bartley Plinn																					
George Runelds						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wm. Taliour																					
John Hecky																					
Michael Homan																					
Bartholomew English	1		1			1		1	1	1								1	1		
Richard Curtis																					
Benjamin Rainger																					
Jams Sturt																					
Daniel Calahan																					
Bartholomew Adams									1												
John Bartlett																					
Peter Dugless																					1
Eli Ingram																					1
John Everight	1		2	1		1	1	2	1	1			1	1				1	1		1
Joseph Hebbard																					
Jacob Burton			2	1		1		1	1		1	1									
Benjamin Watkinson					1	1		1	1		1								1	1	
Wm. Holt								1	1		1										
Zedick Tucker								1	1		1										
Wm. Furbush																					
Nehemiah Higman			2			1		1	1		1										
Robert Nutter			1	2	1			1	1	1	1	1							1	2	
Joshua Higman			2					1	1		1									1	1
Jno. Noble								1	1		1									1	1
Henry Norwood			2					1	1	1	1									1	1
Francis Jones			2	1	1			1	1	1	1									1	1
Bartholomew Adams	2		1			1	1	1	1		1									1	1

(Notes)

Learning is Gained By Expearince Capt Jaquett D. R.
March Y'7th 1779
Command you may, your mind from play

From Peter Jaquett's Book, in possession of Miss Lucy Jackson, Wilmington, Del.

MUSTER ROLL OF RECRUITS AND OTHERS, BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGT. UNDER MY
COMMAND AT THE POST OF CHRISTIANA BRIDGE

June 20th, 1781.

No.	NAMES	REMARKS	No.	NAMES	REMARKS	No.	NAMES	REMARKS
1	Joseph Jacobs		27	James Craig		53	Jon. Deacon	
2	Richard Cogan		28	Wm. Robinson		54	Derick Wade	
3	Roger McBride		29	George Kirts		55	Lot Ford	
4	Andrew Cuninghame		30	James Lennard		56	Isaac Millaway	
5	Lewis Jones		31	Joseph McGibbons		57	Major Hitchens	
6	Silas Bennett		32	Squire Caldwell		58	James Voss	
7	James Warrick		33	Wm. McGaughan		59	John Waples	
8	Joseph Hammon		34	Wm. Simmons		60	Laban Turner	
9	William Jones		35	Wm. Bassford		61	Henry Hudson	
10	John Hannah		36	James Patterson		62	Caleb Hitchens	
11	James Young		37	Thomas Dugan		63	Jesse Owens	OLD SOLDIERS
12	Robert Miller		38	James Weed		64	Thomas Wharton	Serjt. Wilson
13	John Aull		39	Saml. Akley		65	Edward Harmon	" Murphy
14	Patrick Connelly		40	John Griskin		66	David Hanrey	" Eshom
15	Peter Emory		41	Jas. McDonough		67	Robert Carr	" Oram
16	John Marshall		42	John Belford		68	Thomas Ledger	PRIVATES
17	Samuel Powell		43	Nathl. Bryan		69	Philip Little	Thomas Townsend
18	Philip Fitzpatrick		44	Tim'y Crosby		70	Isaiah Clifton	Hamilton O'Neal
19	Thomas Powell		45	Abram Wales		71	Samuel Banks	Edwd. Griffin
20	Samuel Kain		46	James Davis		72	James O'Neil	Saml. McMurry
21	William Flanagan		47	John Loteman		73	Wm. Hudson	Ellis Flowers
22	James Conner		48	Joseph Thompson		74	Peter Beckett	James Dawson
23	Edw. Lennegar		49	Preston Hutt		75	Aaron Tizer	
24	Thomas Dorman		50	John Ryan				
25	James McGee		51	Saml. Waters				
26	John Hannah		52	George Lehea				

WM. MCKENNAN Capt. Com'g Lt. D. R.

War Dept. Washington, D. C.

THOMAS WATSON'S COMPANY

A report of the men under my Command that was on Duty in the whigg Battalion; November ye 6th, 1777 Being the time yt Capt. Lewis was on the Expedition to appoquinimick When them Vessels was Taken—

Capt. Thomas Watson	Byan Evans	Light Horse Men:
Lt. William Henderson	Jonathan Groves	Stephen Bynon
Kns. David Moody	Daniel Murphy	James Anderson
Srg. Charles Broome	Nicholas Cumble	Thomas Bartley
Srg. Abner Williams	Archibald Harvey	Samuel Kerr
Srg. David Clark	James Kirkpatrick	
Rank & file	John Garrison	
James Williams		
William McClea		
David Morgan		
Mathew Jack		

(Sir) The above Report is Exactly ye number of men that I had on Duty when Capt. Lewis was on that Expedition to appoquinimick but Several Joined me after which I Not Entered here,

I am Sr. your Most obt. Humb. Servt.

17th October 1778

THOS. WATSON, Capt. D. W. B

Library of Congress Vol. 1-107

JAMES BLACK'S COMPANY

Accl. of the Persons composing Capt. Black's Comp'y, attached to the Whigg Battalion in 1777.

1. Jas. Black Capt.
2. Wm. Kennedy, Lieut.
3. Wm. Wilkin, Ensign
4. Stephen Wilkin, Serrg.
5. John Boggs
6. Henry Murrow,
7. Nathan Burns,
8. Joseph Miller,
9. Thos. Hayman,
10. Jesse Logan,
11. Abel Haymon
12. William Carroll,
13. David Nivin-pifer
14. Robt. Crawford apprs. from Major Atkin's let'r to have belonged to ye Co.

New Castle County, SS. Before me personally appeared Stephen Wilkin, who upon his solemn oath, declareth, that he was a Sergeant in Capt. Black's Company of Militia attached to the Whigg Battalion which was stationed at Newark in the year 1777; and that the Commissioned Officers and Privates, named on the opposite side, being thirteen in number, composed the sd. Capt. Black's Company Sworn this 29th Dec. 1800.

Before me Joseph Tatlow

REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO SETTLE THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

The Committee of the General Assembly of Delaware appointed for the purpose of settling and adjusting public accounts report, that they have carefully examined the Accts. exhibited to them and find due from this State to the persons herein named for public services the following sums of money.

No. 1	To James Adams Printer as per a/c.....	£ 420.15. 0
2	To Capt Alexander Porter for his Services as a commissioner to extend the Division lines of the Hundred in this State.....	7.10. 0
3	To John Thelwell for bringing Laws from Lancaster to Wilmington.....	6.15. 0
4	To Major James Raymond acct. for pay and rations.....	115.
5	To John Wiltbank Esq. signing the last Emission of paper currency.....	30.09.05
6	To John McKinly Esq. cash advanced for public service.....	2570.02.09
7	To Nicholas Vandyke Esq. expenses attending Congress.....	264.00.00
8	To David Few for making the great Seal.....	50.00.00
9	To Richard Butler copying divers Laws.....	13.10.00
10	To Dr. Samuel McCall rent of a manse for magazine.....	19.11.08
11	To George McCall for making cartridges & finding paper.....	14.15.
12	To Jonathan McKnatt do.....	9.
13	To Thomas Janvier for attending Signal Guns.....	45. 6. 7
14	To John Laws Esq. for signing emission of paper currency.....	19. 5. 5
15	To John Wiltbank Bal due him as Military Treas.....	9. 3.10
16	To Jonathan Wolfe for sundries furnished divers prisoners.....	37. 5.10
17	To William McClay Commissary for the Militia in New Castle Co.....	173. 8. 3
18	To Lieut. John Rhoads of the Delaware Reg. sundry accounts.....	59.17. 6
19	To Capt. Cord Hazzard boarding & nursing soldiers.....	11.02. 6
20	To Capt. Cord Hazzard Pay & sub. of his Independent Company.....	276.08. 8
21	To Capt. John Carson do do do do.....	143.10.10
22	To James Booth Esq. Clothing furnished for Del. Reg.....	283. 6.02
23	To ditto sundry service.....	74.00. 1
24	To John Clark Esq. for services.....	40. .
25	To French Battel acct. of expenses.....	81.01.
26	To Capt. Nathl. Waples Services in the Militia.....	7.02.06
27	To Capt. Mark McCall Services in the Militia & bal. of Pay Roll.....	34.19.04
28	To Additional amount to James Booth.....	5.05.
29	To Philip Barrett Esq. sundry services.....	20.
30	To Capt. Isaac Carty expenses for his Troop.....	21.03.09
31	To William McClay spirits furnished Col. Bedford & Major Bryan.....	10.
32	To Edward Cole to riding express for Richard Lockwood Esq.....	1.10.
33	To John Craven for sundries furnished ye Militia.....	15.16. 7
34	To Charles Ridgely Medicine for divers Prisoners of the U. States.....	32.09.

£4938.11.10

Your Committee do also report that having examined an acct. of John Bullin commissary of purchases and issues, for that part of the Whig Battalion Stationed at Dover in Kent Co., they find a Balance remaining in the hands of the said John Bullin and due to the State the sum of thirty one pounds fourteen shillings and three pence.

They also report that they have examined the Accts. of John Banning Esq. for sundries furnished the Gun-smith in the service of this State and find a balance in the hands of the said John Banning and due this State the sum of three pounds nine shillings and four pence, and that the sum of £19.18.2 which was paid by the said John Banning to Robinson Stevens Shff. of Dorset County in the State of Maryland for John Watkins the Armourer afsd. he deducted out of the pay of Sd. Armourer. &c. &c.

In the House of Assembly, Thursday P. M. Jany. 18th, 1779. The foregoing Report, being read, examined and considered, article by article, was approved of
NICH'S. VANDYKE, Speaker.

RICHD. LOCKWOOD,
JOSHUA CLAYTON
SIMON KOLLOCK
PETER HYATT
JOHN BANING

CAPTAIN ISAAC LEWIS'S COMPANY

A list of capt. Lewis's Compny,

Captn. Isaac Lewis	24 John Price	50 Andrew Muldray
Lieut. David Howell	25 Benjamin Alexander?	51 Wm. Milligan
1 Griffith Griffith	26 Archd. McClean	52 Jacob Fairis
2 John Evans	27 Wm. Bunker	53 John Holland
3 Wm. Fairis	28 John Moore	54 John Neal
4 Abel Holland	29 Archd. McAllister	55 Alexr. Moore
5 Wm. Thompson Sen.	30 Benj. Underwood	56 Amos Barnes
6 John Brown	31 Wm. McGaughey	57 Willm. Murdock
7 David Tweedy	32 Thomas Whitelock	58 Jesse Bower
8 Archd. Boyd	33 Wm. Wardell	59 Alexr. Houston
9 Richd. Neal	34 James Williams	60 Matthew Riley
10 Wm. Thompson Jun.	35 John Spence	
11 Charles Reiley	36 John Culbertson	Light horse men
12 Robt. Moore	37 Saml. Fairis	1 Jacob Fairis
13 John Stewart	38 Wm. Culbertson	2 David Thomas
14 Wm. Moore	39 Alexr. Fairis	3 Andrew Allison
15 Nathl. McCoy	40 John Torrence	4 Lewis Miller
16 Wm. McKinley	41 James Baker	5 Joseph Thomas
17 Daniel Thomas	42 James Davidson	6 Alexr. Adair
18 Thos. Jenkins	43 James Dunlap	7 John Fairis
19 Wm. Gutry	44 Robt. Sproul	8 Roger William
20 Danl. Hughes	45 Wm. Whann	9 Thos. David
21 James McMullin	46 David Williams	10 Ebenz. Rodwell
22 Rees Evans	47 David Reese	James Thompson
23 James Reaper	48 Henry Clark	
	49 Isaac Williams	

I do hereby Certify tha the above & foregoing List are the names of the Officers & Privates which were with me on the Expedition to Thorough Fair Neck and at the taking of the several vessels in Duck Creek in Nov. 1777, which were Afterwards Libeled in my Name & Condemned as Prizes and Sold by James Booth Esq. Marshall of Admiralty for the Delaware State in the Month of June 1778 or thereabouts.
Witness my hand 4th. Sept. 1789.

ISAAC LEWIS.

Library of Congress Vol. 2. 225 & 226

A PAY ROLL (part of paper missing)

William Wells.....	9. 0. 0
Joshua Hart paid by Joseph Taylor.....	9. 0. 0
Darius Byrnes.....	9. 0. 0
Capt. Charles Nixon's Company	
Serg. Amos Hartshorn paid.....	13.10. 0
Corpl. Richard Furbush paid.....	9.18. 0
Privates	
James Barry paid.....	9. 0. 0
Jesse Fiddy.....	9. 0. 0
Charles Huston paid.....	9. 0. 0
John Cooper pd by Mr. Cummins.....	9. 0. 0
Daniel McElroy.....	9. 0. 0
Giles Wilson White.....	9. 0. 0
William Notts.....	9. 0. 0
Thomas Greenwood paid by Jos. Taylor.....	9. 0. 0

On back of paper, Pay Roll of 1780

NAMES	COMPANY &c	Date of Enlistment	Time of Service	REMARKS	
Hughes, Robert.....	Serj.	Kirkwood	Jan. 1. 77	War	reduced to Priv. May 79. deserted July 26. 79
Hambleton, Charles.....	P	"	" 13. "	"	Corpl. June 3. 77, deserted May 7. 1780
Higgins, Willm.....	P	"	" 1. "	"	died Jany 17. 1781, Killed in action
Hawkins, Charles.....	P	"	Mar. 22. 77	"	desd. June 12. 77
Hetherington, John.....	P	"	Jany 17. "	"	omitted Nov. 77
Harper, Thomas.....	P	"	" 12. "	"	end of War
Hambleton, John.....	P	"	Feb. 5. 78	"	"
Hozea, John.....	P	"	" 11. "	"	Corpl. May 78, discharged May 1. 79
Hazzard, Arthur.....	P	Wilson	Mar. 21. 80	"	deserted pr. Must. of Oct. 80 say Desd. Sept. error, died Sept. 10. 1782
Holston, Thomas.....	P	"	" 21. "	"	desd. Apl. 28. 80, rejd. trans. to Invalids Jan. 1. 81
Hammon, James.....	P	Kirkwood	Oct. 78	"	Missing in action Aug. 16. 80
Highway, John.....	P	"	Aug. 8. 79	"	ditto ditto ditto
Highland, Henry.....	P	Pattens	"	"	brot. from 3. Reg. Jersey July 12. 79, omitted Dec.
Holden, Frederick.....	P	Rhodes	Apl. 16. 79	"	died Jany 10. 1781
Hicks, Levin.....	P	Purvis	Aug. 31. 79	"	Missing 16. Aug. 80-in action
Hill, George.....	P	Learmonth	July 28. 79	"	Died April 15. 1781
Hannah, John.....	P	Quenault	Mar. 26. 81	"	to the end of the War
Hutchins, Major.....	P	"	" 31. "	"	to end of the War
Hudson, William.....	P	"	Dec. 1. 80	"	end of War
Hanser, David.....	P	"	May 22. 81	"	"
Harman, Edwd.....	P	"	" 26. "	"	to end of War
Hutt, Preston.....	P	"	Mar. 26. 81	"	to end of War
Hannah, John.....	P	"	Apl. 16. 81	"	"
Hammond, Joseph.....	P	"	Aug. 1. 79	"	to end of War
Hitchins, Caleb.....	P	"	Mar. 31. 81	"	ditto ditto
Heaton, John.....	P	"	July 30. 82	"	Desd. Aug. 14. 82, taken by a prior enlistment
Henderson, Ephraim.....	P	"	June 15. 82	"	ditto June 82
Hobbs, Mathias.....	P	"	" 6. 82	"	to end of War
Holston, Wm.....			83	"	deserted March 2. 83, Served to end of the War

J					
Jeffers, John.....	P	Stedham	Jan. 29. 76		
Johnston, John.....	P	"	Mar. 12. "		
Jacquett, Peter.....	Ens.	Darbys	Jan. 17. "		
Jeffs, James.....	P	"	" 22. "		
Johnston, John.....	P	"	Feb. 23. "		
Jester, Ebenezer.....	P	Vaughan	Jan. 17. "		
Johnson, Joshua.....	P	"	" 20. "		Desd. March 26. 1776
Joanes, Wm.....	P	"	" 21. "		
Joanes, Edmond.....	P	"	Feb. 1. "		
Joanes, James.....	P	"	" 3. "		
Jenkins, John.....	P	"	" 8. "		
Joanes, Francis.....	P	"	" 16. "		
Joanes, Benjamin.....	P	"	" 16. "		
Johnston, Adam.....	P	Moores	Nov. 77	War	deserted July 25. 80
Jordan, Griffith.....	Lieut.	Learmonth	Oct. 77		resigned Oct. 6. 77
Jordan, Jonathan.....	Corpl.	"	" 77	War	Serj. March 7. 78, end of War
Jackson, Ebenezer.....	P	"	Apl. 23. 78	"	"
Jacquett, Peter.....	Capt.	"	" 5. 77		deranged June 1782
Ingley, Willm.....	P	Jacquett	Dec. 77	War	died Feb. 23. 78
Jones, Francis.....	P	"	Mar. 26. 78	"	ditto Nov. 1. 78
Jermin, Wm.....	P	"	Apl. 8. "	"	desd. Apl. 29. 78
Ingram, Eli.....	P	"	" 22. "	"	ditto May 12. 78
Jones, Willm.....	P	"	Feb. 23. 79	"	deserted 6. May 80
Joyles, Thomas.....	P	Holland	Dec. 77	"	see G—(Giles)
Jackson, John.....	P	"	Mar. 27. 78	"	deserted Sept. 1. 1781, rejd., Served to end of the War
Jakes, George.....	P	Hazard	Oct. 77	"	Pris. March 14. 78
Johnson, John.....	P	"	" "	"	deserted Apl. 20. 78, rejd., served to end of War
Jefferies, John.....	P	Anderson	" "	"	dischd. Nov. 7. 77
Joab, Andrew.....	P	"	" "	"	taken by prior enlistment, trans.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT

January 27th. 1780

NAMES	RANK	Date of APPOINTMENTS	REMARKS
David Hall	Colonel	Jan. 4. 1777	
Joseph Vaughan	Lt. Colo.	Dec. 14. 1779	
John Patten	Major	Dec. 14. 1779	
Robert Kirkwood	Captain	Dec. 1. 1776	
James Moore	"	Dec. 2. 1776	Prisoner of War
John Learmonth	"	Jan. 4. 1777	
Peter Jaquett	"	Jan. 4. 1777	
John Wilson	"	Oct. 15. 1777	
John Corse	"	Jan. 16. 1778	
John Rhodes	Capt. Lt.	Mar. 1. 1779	
William McKennan	1st. Lt.	Jan. 4. 1777	
Daniel Powell Cox	"	Jan. 4. 1777	
George Purvis	"	Oct. 15. 1777	Adjutant
Paul Quenouault	"	Jan. 26. 1778	
Henry Duff	"	Sep. 7. 1778	
Caleb Brown	Do	Sep. 7. 1778	
John Hyatt	"	Sep. 7. 1778	Prisoner of War
James Campbell	"	Mar. 1. 1779	
Caleb P. Bennet	2nd. Lt.	Aug. 14. 1778	
Joseph Hosman	"	Aug. 14. 1778	
Elijah Skillington	"	Sep. 7. 1778	
Charles Kidd	"	Sep. 7. 1778	
Edward Roche	"	Sep. 10. 1778	Pay Master
Thomas Anderson	"	Sep. 10. 1778	Quarter Master
Stephen McWilliam	Ensign	Oct. 27. 1779	

Two Ensigns wanting to complete The Establishment

Appointed April 5. 1777
Reuben Gilder Surgeon
John Platt Mzte

We do hereby Certify that the above is an exact List of the Rank, & dates of Commissions, to which we are entitled, and that we are satisfied therewith

J. PATTEN Major
WM. McKENNAN Lieut.
GEO. PURVIS Lieut. & Adjt.
JAMES CAMPBELL Lieut.
CALEB P. BENNETT Lieut.
JOSEPH HOSMAN Lt.
ELIJAH SKILLINGTON 2d. Lt.
EDWARD ROCHE Lt. & Pay-master

War Dept.
Washington, D. C.

COMMISSARY ACCOUNTS

Decr. 26th 1777

AN ACCT. OF CLOTH TAKEN AT MR. CLOWES MILL, PERSONS NAMES & ET.

Cloth Undressed Viz.		Do Dressed	
Wm. Strawbridge	6 yds not delivered	Surthy Whittington	5 yds pd
Fanny Idlot	4 yds pd	Levi Safford	4-
Joseph Deale	7-	John Burton	3-
Saml. Mountford	6- paid	Nehemiah Davis	6-
Wm. Conaway	4-	George Frame	3-
Robt. Coulter	4-paid	yards	21 at 25/
Robt. Young	7-paid		
Ephram. Pollock	5	John Burton pd	6 3/4 yds at 20/
Peter Robinson	8-paid		
Danl. Whelborn	3-		
Wm. Franklin	7. paid		
John Postley	5-paid		
John Wise	5-paid		
Josiah Polk	4-paid		
Jonathan Stinson	5-paid		
Benjn. Burton	15-		
Burton Prettyman	5-		
Dennis Hutson	2 1/2. 1 blanket		
Jonathan Havelo	4-paid		
Wm. Gauslin	4-paid		
Levin Polk	3-		
Genl. Dagworth	12 pd.		
Thos. Waples	4		
	123 1/2 at 17/6	108. 1. 3.	
Dressing the above	91 yds at 2/6	11. 7. 6	
Dressed Cloth	21 yds at 25/	26. 5.	
	1 blanket	1.10.	

the above Cloth taken by Col. Charles Pope for the use of the Delaware Battalion at 17/6 pr yd for the raw Cloth and so in proportion for the Dressed, the Original from under Col. Pope's hand Left with the House of Assembly for allowance.

afterwards left it with Thos. Rodney Esq for payment by John Clowes

allowed by the Assembly 20/ pr yd for the raw Cloth and 30/ pr yd for the filled & only 2/ pr yd for frilling
also allowed Robt. Woods 6 yds at 20/

COPY OF JOSEPH DARBY'S ACCT. FOR CLOTH

Recd. Feby 7th. 1779 of John Clowes Seven pounds Ten Shillings for Mr. Surthy Whittington in Virginia
Recd. Feby 8th. 1779 of John Clowes Twelve pounds Two Shillings in full Genl. Dagsworthy's Cloth within

James Martin
James Mitchell Jun.

WOMEN MEMBERS OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT

Sir

Issue 30 Days Provision for one woman & one child belonging to the Delaware Regiment

Mr. Thelwell April 22 1782

P. JAQUETT
Capt. D. R.

(On back of paper)

Recd the within 30 Rations
HESTER KELTY

Sir—

Please Issue thirty Days Provisions for two women & two children belonging to the Delaware Regiment By Order of

April 1st 1782

P. JAQUETT, Capt. D. R.

(On back of paper)

Recd. the within Rations

her

SARAH X DERICK

for her half &

mark

Sergt. Eason's wife

Sir—

Issue Provisions for 30 Days to one woman belonging to the Delaware Regiment

Res't

Mr. Thelwell

April 20—1782

P. JAQUETT

Capt. D. R.

(On back of paper)

Recd. the within Rations

her

MARY M. BASHFORD

mark

PETITION OF GEORGE McKINDLEY

To the honourable Members of Assembly of the Delaware State, Now at Dover

The Remonstrance and Petition of George McKindley Yeoman of New Castle County in State aforesaid humbly Sheweth—

That Whereas Your Petitioner on the twentieth Day of August Anno Dom. 1777. Did March with the Militia then Commanded by Captain Isaac Lewis Esq. of Pincader hundred and County aforesaid, to the head of Elk River in the Maryland State, and Whereas your petitioner, on the Twenty-fifth Day of August aforesaid, had the Misfortune to be taken prisoner by the British troops and by them Confined and kept untill the Eighteenth day of July Anno Dom. 1778. when he was Exchanged and came home on the thirty-first Day of said July, being eleven Months and eleven days absent from home. And Whereas your Petitioner hath not ever yet Received any pay or Reward for any part of the said time so absent which he, your petitioner, is very unable to bear.....

Therefore, please to take the Matter under Your honours Serious Consideration, and Grant and order such Relief and pay unto and for your said petitioner as to your honours may seem Meet to grant for the service and absent time aforesaid and your petitioner as in Duty Bound, Shall ever pray,—

June, Anno Dom. 1783
his
George x McKindley
mark

To the honourable Members above mentioned, these are to Certify that George McKindley above mentioned did march with the Militia in Capt. Isaac Lewis's Company as above said, and that he was taken and Detained by the British as above set forth.

Witness our hands, June Anno Dom. 1783

ISAAC LEWIS
EVAN DAVIS
JAMES KINKEED
ANDW. MULDROH

Note—See Delaware Archives
Vol 2, 1013

Library of Congress
Vol. 2, 269

A RETURN OF THE SOUTHERN REGIMENT

A Return of the Delaware Regiment of Infantry, Commanded by Capt. William McKennan Serving in the Southern Army of the United States

November 11th. 1782

CAMP SO. ARMY	Officers fit for Duty										Sick			Alterations			
	Captains	Lieutenants	Adjutant	Surgeon	Suj. Major	QM Serj.	Fife Major	Serjeants	Drum & Fife	Rank & File	Present	On Com'and	Extra service	On Furlough	Total	Dead	Joined
1st. Company	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	41	14	7	4	1	67	2	2
2nd. Company		1						5	3	40	15	7	6	1	69		
Total	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	10	8	81	29	14	10	2	136	2	2

Sick absent. 1 N. B. One Serjt. transferred to the State, by Inability.

WM. McKENNAN, Capt. Comd. D. R.

Library of Congress
Vol. 2. 299

EXTRACTS FROM THE STATE AUDITORS' JOURNAL (Continued)

DELAWARE REGIMENT		TO STATE TREASURY DR.			
For paying on account of Colo. Neill's Regiment to					
Name	Amount	Name	Amount	Name	Amount
William Hall.....	6: 1: 8	Thomas West.....	9: 0: 0	William Coulter.....	13:10: 0
Richard Furbush.....	9:18: 0	John Coulter.....	7: 0: 0x	John Fleming.....	9: 0: 0
Spencer Lacy.....	9:18: 0	Amos Glover.....	9:18: 0	Corbin Coulter.....	9: 0: 0
William Mustard.....	9: 0: 0	William Frame.....	13:10: 0	Major Bromley.....	9: 0: 0
John Brady.....	13:10: 0	Jacob Nottingham.....	13:10: 0	John Hopkins.....	9: 0: 0
William Hopkins.....	9: 0: 0	William Newbold Ens.....	30: 2: 4	John Lacy.....	9:18: 0
Thomas Roach.....	9: 0: 0	John Beezy.....	5: 5: 0	Constant Mariner.....	5: 3: 4
Jacob Addison.....	9: 0: 0	Nathaniel Bradford.....	9: 0: 0	Parker Truitt.....	9: 0: 0
William Hardy.....	9:18: 0	Jesse Williams.....	9:18: 0	James King.....	9: 0: 0
Samuel Derrickson Lt.....	39:10: 7	Jos. Vaughan.....	9: 0: 0	Simon W. Wilson Cap.....	62:11: 0
John Venn, Lieut.....	39: 3: 1	George Wilson.....	9:18: 0		

DELAWARE STATE		TO STATE TREASURY DR.			
For paying Interest on Certificates of Depreciation to					
Name	No	Amount	Name	No.	Amount
Robert Shields,	228, 267, 268		Thomas Rodney,	277	96: 0: 0
	369, 384, 428, 456	105: 8: 1	Moses Levy Esq.	173, 191, 222, 233	34: 9: 7
Rynear Penton	307, 308, 314, 322,		Thomas Thompson	375, 376,	30:18: 1
	329, 330, 363, 364,	74:11: 1	Spencer Williams	522	15:12: 5
John McCabe	339, 340,	21:14: 2	Charles Cahoon	465	14: 8: 0
Thomas McGuire	502	21:16: 2	William Killen	17 18, 41, 420,506,	62:19:10
William McMulligan	469, 470, 505,	41:17: 5	James Tilton	79, to 90 inc. 485, 486,	405:17: 0
Peter Jaquett	91 to 100 inc.	130:18:11	John Gillespie	509	22: 0: 9
William Brown	296, 298, 463,	41:19: 9	Whittington Clifton	221	10:14: 0
James Moons.....	241, 242,	21:10: 4	Richard Smith Esq.	78, 244, 269, 281,	
Philemon Dickinson	113, 114, 185,			283, 303, 304, 464, 467,	
	516, 217, 218, 219, 192, 195, 196,		William Keys	479, 480, 488,	125:15:10
	290, 220, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289,		Joseph Taylor	343	14: 8: 0
	291, 293, 320, 366, 419, 435, 500,	260:18: 1	David Kirkpatrick	466	8:15: 5
Smith Faucett	278, 512,	21: 2: 3	John Williss	459, 460,	54:16: 0
James Delaplain	457, 490, 501,	54:19: 5	Peter Croft	523,	6:14: 2
John Rowan	331, 332,	32:19: 9	Benjamin Malster	439,	21: 6: 5
Jacob Furbee	404,	21:10: 1		497	11:15: 6
B Woodcock	328, 362, 388, 413, 417, 431, 434, 449, 450,				125:10: 0

DELAWARE STATE		TO STATE TREASURY DR.		April 24th. 1786	
For paying on account of Colo. Neill's Regiment to					
Levi Neighbors.....	9: 0: 0	Charles Nixon, Capt.....	60:16: 3	John Howell Ens.....	23:14:11
William Dodd.....	9: 0: 0	William Stratten.....	9: 0: 0	Daniel Quillen.....	9: 0: 0
John Gass.....	9: 0: 0	James White.....	9: 0: 0	Benjamin Correy.....	9: 0: 0
Thomas Jester.....	9: 0: 0	Robert Hayes.....	9: 0: 0		

DELAWARE REGIMENT		TO STATE TREASURY DR.			
For paying Interest on Certificates of Depreciation to					
James Lowery	149, 257, 430.	41: 1: 3	James Riddle	496,	3:17: 6
D. J. Adams	312, 365, 399, 422.	75:18:10	Jacob Broom	175, 176, 275, 481,	40: 8: 4
Jonathan Jackson	536,	7: 3:11	Richard McWilliams	38, 39,	21:13: 8
Silas Snow	478.	16: 9: 0	Edward Roche	327,	16:16: 0
J. Baning Esq.	377, 436, 437,		Sarah Wilson	527,	7: 0: 2
	400, 499, 507, 531.	116:19: 8	Thomas Proctor	513,	17: 1: 2

DELAWARE STATE		TO COLO. CALEB CIRWITHIN DR.		June 14th. 1786	
Delaware State to Colo. Caleb Cirwithin Dr.					
For services in the Militia and supplies furnished Prisoners and Guards between March 1778 and Feb. 1783.....					
					22:10: 0
to Capt. Nathaniel Hayes, his officers and privates, for services in the Militia in Sussex in 1780, and a saddle stolen and gun lost in the service.....					
					28: 8: 4

DELAWARE STATE		TO STATE TREASURY DR.		Aug. 24th, 1786	
For paying on account of Colo. Neill's Regiment to					
Joseph Rogers	Soldier	5:12: 6	William Russell	Soldier	9: 0: 0
William Scotten	"	9: 0: 0	James Rogers	"	8:14: 0
John Rogers	"	9: 0: 0	John Pegg	"	9: 0: 0
Henry Meredith	"	3:12: 6	Richard Furbush	"	9:18: 0
Benjamin Warren	Lieut.	36:11:11			
			John Pierce	Soldier	7: 0: 0
			Jesse Fiddey	"	6:16: 0
			John Freeman	"	7: 5: 0
			Solomon Collins	"	9: 0: 0

Inlistmt. Date			Beef	Flour	Brandy
Novr.	14	John Gibson	45	45	45
Novr.	14	Thos. Wilcox	45	45	45
Novr.	16	John Jester	43	43	43
Novr.	16	Jacob Pierce	43	43	43
Novr.	17	Thos. Veach	42	42	42
Novr.	17	Thos. Wells	42	42	42
Novr.	17	Thos. Arnet	42	42	42
Novr.	18	Jno. Freeman	41	41	41
Novr.	18	Jno. Arther	41	41	41
Novr.	18	Wm. Drew	41	41	41
Novr.	18	Benja. Holdstone	41	41	41
Novr.	19	Benj. Shippard	40	40	40
Novr.	21	Chas. Johnson	38	38	38
Novr.	25	Vint. Jones	34	34	34
Novr.	25	John Gildersleeve	34	34	34
Novr.	25	Joha. Wallace	34	34	34

FIELD-OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE MILITIA.

	OFFICERS	REGIMENTS	DATES OF COMMISSIONS.
Sussex County	David Hall Esqr. Colo.	3d.	August 31, 1778
	William Conwell Esqr. Lieut. Colo.	3d.	do
	Henry Fisher Esqr. Major	3d.	do
	John Jones Esqr. Colo.	6th.	Septemr. 4th.
	Simon Kollock Esqr. Lieut. Colo.	6th.	do
	(James) Mitchell Esq. Major	6th.	Septemr. 2d.
	Joshua Polk Esqr. Colo.	9th.	Sept. 9th.
	Caleb Corwithin Esq. Lieut. Colo.	9th.	do
	Wm. Polke Esqr. Major	9th.	Sept. 5th
	Kent County	William Rhodes Esqr. Colo.	5th.	Sept. 1st.
Philip Barratt Esqr. Lieut. Colo.		5th.	Sept. 2d.
Benjamin Gibbs Major		5th.	Sept. 9th.
French Battle Esqr. Colo.		2d.	Sept. 7th.
James Raymond Esqr. Lieut. Colo.		2d.	do
Silas Snow Esqr. Major		2d.	Sept. 8th.
New Castle County	Thomas Duff Esq. Colo.	1st.	Sept. 2d.
	Geo. Craghead Esqr. Lt. Colo.	1st.	Sept. 3d.
	James Black Esqr. Major	1st.	Sept. 7th.
	Gunning Bedford Esqr. Colo.	4th.	Sept. 5th.
	Robert Bryan Esqr. Lieut. Colo.	4th.	do
	Thomas Watson Esqr. Major	4th.	Sept. 3d.
	Thomas McDonough Esqr. Colo.	7th.	Sept. 3d.
	Henry Forster Esqr. Lt. Colo.	7th.	Sept. 1st.
	Nicholas Vandyke Esqr. Major	7th.	do

DESERTERS OF THE DELAWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY DAVID HALL IN THE YEAR 1777

CAPTN. PATTEN'S COMPY.		
Michael Dougharty	David McClemons	John Tully
Thos. Firman	Wm. Miller	John Williams
John Henesy	John Sherren	John Cockran
Dennis Lafferty	John Tulle	James Callahan
CAPTN. ROBT. KIRKWOOD'S		
John Smith Corpl.	Geo. Prescott	Philip Lecky
John Crawford	John Davis	John Hetherington
James Kelly	Henry Dutton	James McCorin
Chas. Hawkins	John Gogen	Daniel McCool
James Barclay	Daniel Walker	James Lowry
Wm. Ward		
CAPTN. ENOCH ANDERSON' COMPY.		
Archibald McNicola	Thomas Goare	James Doney
William Howard	John McGill	John McCollam
Philip Murry	John Allford	Richard Golden
Jas. Taylor	John Connelly	George Connelly
Alexander Webb	John Ryan	
CAPTN. HOLLAND'S Decea'd		
John Curley	Charles Stanford	Elisha Brooks
James Cunningham	Pritchard Hilford	William Trippitt
Liliston Layton		
CAPTN. JNO. LEARMONTH'S		
	(Late Lt. Col. Pope's)	
John Dunn	Edward McConnell	William McMasters
Benjamin Donoho	James McMasters	
CAPTN. JAMES MOORE'S COMPY.		
John Shelton	Benjn. Pain	Nicholas Brown
Lanty Barns	Patrick Roy	Hugh Smith
Wm. Dunkley	William Millar	Absalom Scott
Thomas Larkins	John Moore	James Stuart
John Curry	James Richards	
CAPTN. PETER JACQUETTS		
Edward Givin	Berclay Flynn	John Bradley Junr.
Dennis Cain	Meredith McGowin	Bartholemew
Benjamin Bond	Samuel Campbell	John Carson
Peter Westwater	John Bradley Senr.	William Taylor
CAPTN. HAZZARDS late Major Vaughans Compy.		
	County born	County born
John Reed	Dorset	Thomas Millegan New Castle County
William Steel	New Castle	Peter Hubley do
James Night		James Mcfonnegal do
John Steed		Isaac Lewis
Shadrack Crossgrove	New Castle	George Warren New Castle County
John Heeds		Patrick McCarvel do
Francis Boyle	New Castle County	John McGinnis do
James Redding	do	Daniels Well Dorset County
Thomas Henning	do	James Hurley Kent in Maryland
James Hazlet	do	Thomas Hall
John Brady	do	

25th. George Evans, Esqr. appointing him Lieutenant of New Castle Co. Henry Darby & Samuel Smith Sub Lieutenants of the said County.

Samuel West, Esqr., Lieutenant of Kent County.

Francis Manny & Benjamin Coombs Esqr. Sub Lieuts. of the same County.

Henry Neill, Esqr., Lieutenant of Sussex County.

Nathaniel Waples & Charles Moore Esqr. Sub Lieut. of the same County.

June 8—James Booth, to be Clerk of the Peace for New Castle County.

James Booth, to be Collector of the Customs for the same Co.

Henry Forster, Esqr. to be Lieut-Colonel of the third Regiment of Militia in New Castle County.

June 8, 1778. Issued a Commission appointing the following Persons Justices of the Peace of New Castle County, viz,—

David Finney—Thomas James—William Patterson—George Craghead—George Evans—John Lea—Robert Bryan—Evan Rice—Valentine Dushane—William Allfree—George Latimer—James Black—Isaac Lewis—Peter Hyatt—Joshua Clayton—William Clark—Henry Forster—and John Crawford.—

9—A Commission issued appointing Thomas McDonough, Esqr. Colonel of the third Regiment of Militia in New Castle Co.

10—To Thomas Collins Esqr. to be Brigadier-General of the Militia of Kent County.

Gunning Bedford Esqr. to be Colonel of the second Regiment of Militia in New Castle County.

Robert Bryan Esqr. to be Lieut.-Colonel of the same Regt.

George Latimer Esqr. to be Marshall of the Admiralty for the Delaware State.

RESOLUTIONS OF PRIVY COUNCIL ON EXCHANGE OF MR. MCKINLY

At a Board of the President and Privy Council of the Delaware State on Wednesday the second day of September 1778, at New Castle,
Present

His Excellency, Caesar Rodney Esquire, President

George Evans,

Gunning Bedford,

Thomas McDonough,

George Latimer,

} Esquires, Members of the
Privy Council.

The Board taking into Consideration the unhappy Situation of John McKinly, Esquire, late President of this State, captivated by a Detachment of the British Army in September 1777, at Wilmington, and now a Prisoner under a short Parole, to solicit his Exchange for William Franklin Esqr. late Governor of New Jersey; came to the following Resolution, to wit,

RESOLVED,

That it is the Opinion of this Board, That the said John McKinly, every since the Commencement of the present Contest between Great Britain and America, until his Captivity afsd., took a very active Part in Support of the Liberties of the latter, against the oppressive Measures of the former. That in the Execution thereof he fitted the several Offices of Chairman of the Committee of Inspection

and Observation for New Castle County, Coll. of a Battalion of Militia there, and Brigadier General, President of the Council of Safety, Speaker of the House of Assembly under the present Frame of Government, and lastly that of President and Commander in Chief of the State; and discharged the several Duties with attention Zeal, and Alacrity.

RESOLVED, therefore,

That the President do request the Delegates from this State in Congress to make immediate Application to that Honourable Body, That they would be pleased to take Order, in such Way as to them shall seem most proper, for the speedy Exchange of Mr. McKinly, as his public Services do certainly merit public Favour and Regard.

Extract from the Minutes of the Board,

JAS. BOOTH, Secy.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT.

Colo. David Hall,	Commiss. April 5th 1777	Vacancy Jany. 18-77
Lt. Colo. Chas. Pope	do do	
Majr. Joseph Vaughan	do do	
Captn. 1 John Patton	do Nov. 30th 1776	
2 Robt. Kirkwood	do Decemr. 1st.	
3 James Moore	do 2d.	
4 Enoch Anderson	do 3d.	
5 Jno. Learmouth	do April 5th 1777	
6 Peter Jaquett	do 5th	
Capt. Lieut. John Wilson	Commissd. Decem. 1st. 1776	
Lieuts. 1 John Corse	do 3d	
2 John Rhodes	do 4th	
3 Wm. McKennan	do April, 5th 1777	
4 Danl. Powell Cox	do 5th	
5 George Purvis	do Dec. 3d 1776	2d Lieut. vacancy filled 14th Oct. 1776
6 Paul Quenonault	do April 5th 77	2d Lt. vacancy filled for 1st Jany. 27th 1778
7 James Beattan	do do 5th 77	2d Lt. vacancy filled for 1st Augt. 15 1778
8 Henry Duff	do do 5th	" 2d Lt.
Ensigns—1 Caleb Brown	do do 5th	" 2d Lt.
to Rank 2 Jno. Hyatt	do do 5th	" 2d Lt.
as 2d Lt. 3 Jas. Campbell	do do 5th	" Ensigns vacancy 21st May 78 2d Lt.
4 Caleb Bennett	do do 5th	" do vacancy 15th Augt. 2d Lt.
5 Jos. Horseman	do do 5th	" do vacancy 17th Augt. 2d Lt.
6 Elijah Skillington	do do 5th	" do vacancy 7th Sept. 2d Lt.
7 Charles Kidd	do do 5th	" do vacancy 7th do 2d Lt.
8 Edwd. Roche		
9 Thomas Anderson		
Surgeon, Reuben Gilder		
Mate, John Platt		
Adjutant, George Purvis		
Pay Master Edwd. Roche		
Qr. Mastr. Thos. Anderson		

N. B. Gimathan Harney, 1st Lieut. Jany. 13th 1776 Prisoner Augt. 27th 1776
Alexander Stuart, 1st Lieut. Novem. 28th 1776 do do
Resigned Neglected by the State in Promotion.

ABSENT OFFICERS	PLACE WHERE	REASONS FOR	TIME OF ABSENCE	WHERE SICK	Sick Ab.	On Com	WHERE ON COMD.
Col. Hall	Del. State	on Furlough	5th Oct. '78	Robesons Fm	2	1	At Bonam Town
Colo. Pope	Present	In Arrest		Danbury	1	3	At Morris Town
Major Vaughan	Del. State	on Furlough	28th Nov. 78	Somerset	1	4	Waiting on Absent Officers
Capt. Patten	Prest. Commdg. the Regt.			N. Brunsw'k	1	2	on the Q. M. G. Guard S.
Capt. Kirkwood	Del. State	on Furlough	16th Feby.	N. Windsor	2	3	on the clothier Gen'l Guard
Capt. Moore	Long Island	Prisoner War					Armourour at Philada
Capt. Anderson	Resign'd 1 March 79		17th Jany.				do at Pluckimin
Capt. Learmouth	Del. State	on Furlough	26th Oct. 78				At Continental Village
Capt. Jaquett	do	do	17th Jany. 79				Stocking weaver D. State.
Capt. Willson	do	Wounded					
Lieut. Rhodes	Del. State						
Lt. McKennan	Prest. Actg. Pay Master	Months Comd.					
Lieut. Cox	Morrisstown	Adjutant	18th Jany.				
Lieut. Purvis	Prest.	on Furlough	21st Jany.				
Lieut. Quenault	Del. State	do					
Lieut. Brown	do						
Lieut. Bratton	Resign'd 11th March 79	Prisoner War					
Lieut. Hyatt	Long Island	on Furlough	21st Jany.				
Lieut. Duff	Del. State	do	5th March				
Lieut. Campbell	do	do					
Lieut. Bennett	do	do					
Lieut. Skillington	Del. State	on Furlough	Apr. 1st. 79				
Lieut. Roche	P. Master Del. State	do	16th Feby.				
Lieut. Anderson	Prest. Quarter Master	do	1st March				
Doct. Platt	do						
Serjt. Casualties	Drum & Fife Casualties						
5 on Furlough	1 Sick at N. Windsor						
2 on Command	1 at Monmouth on Comd.						
	2 on Furlough						
						44	

N. B. The Casualties of the Serjeant, Drummers & Fifers added to those Present fit for duty & wanting to compleat mounts to the Establishmt.
GEO. PURVIS, LIEUT. & ADJ. D. R.

REMONSTRANCE OF OFFICERS

Camp Middlebrook, May 16th 1779.

Honoured Sir,

We the Subscribers now Officers in the Delaware Regt. beg the favour of your returning our thanks to the Honble the House of Assembly for the gratuity already confer'd on us. and also of informing the Honble House that unless such provision be shortly made that will inable us to continue in the service, we have unanimously agreed to withdraw ourselves therefrom on the 20th day of July next, and in justice to our country, and our own reputations we give this notice that they may appoint others to fill our present stations;—

In a Remonstrance dated in October 27th 78 we gave them our reasons why such provision was necessary, therefore it needs not a repetition; as their own reflections must be sufficient if they only consider the cause that made it requisite for to add to the allowance made by former Assembly for the support of its members whilst on publick Service; and as the stipulation of our pay was prior to that affixed allowance, we are equally affected by the extravagances of the times, and the depreciation of the Continental Currency, and undoubtedly our pay now is as insufficient to support us as officers, as that allowance was to maintain them as Gentlemen and Members; for experience has fully convinced us that such additional support was and is absolutely necessary, and only wish to have their views extended to us who are acting for the Publick, and in a station that renders us as liable to expense, as those gentlemen that are hardly drawn from the sight of their farms;—

We likewise can assure the Honble House that it is not through the least dislike for the cause in which we are engag'd, nor for any lucrative views that we have come to the above resolution but are reduc'd to it by real necessity, and only ask to be put on equal terms with Officers from other States; for if past Services entitled them to the favour, we undoubtedly have a right to a similar claim; and should we be obliged to withdraw ourselves from the Service of our Country, it will be with the greatest reluctance,

We are Sir with due Respect

Your most Obedient Humble Servants

J. PATTON CAPT.
ROBT. KIRKWOOD CAPT.
PETER JAQUETT CAPT.
JOHN WILSON CAPT.
WM. KENNAN LIEUT.
DANIEL P. COX LIEUT.
GEORGE PURVIS LIEUT & ADJT.
PAUL QUENONAUT LT.
HENRY DUFF LIEUT.
C. P. BENNETT LIEUT.
JOSEPH HOSMAN LIEUT.
EDW. ROCHE LIEUT & Q MASTR.
THOS. ANDERSON
REUBEN GILDER SURGEON
CALEB BROWN LT.

A Roster of Persons appointed Issuing Commissaries at the different Posts, with the Dates of their warrants.

1780 July 7. Samuel Johnston, Issuing Commissary at the Cross-Roads.
 8. Thomas North do at Dover.
 10. Solomon Maxwell do at Christiana Bridge.
 10. Abijah Phillips do at Wilmington.
 15. Joshua Williams do at Cantwell's Bridge.

Account of The Men Furnished By the Companies in the Eastern Battalion July 10 Day 1780—

Capt. Peter Murphy Company.	John Strafford John Chambers John Vezey	Capt. George Polk Company	James Williams John Williams
Capt. Joseph Waples Company	John Waples Constantine Mariner John Brady Jesse Williams Williams Hopkins	Capt. Thoma Groves Company	William Conwell Jacob Addison Nathaniel Bradford
Capt. Wilm. Delancys Company.	John Tam Robert Hall Jacob Nottingham John Coulter	Capt. John Sheld. Darmon Company.	Daniel Raoch Thomas West William Hopkins Williams Collins William Mustard
Capt. John Collins Company.	Noble Tull James Jones Frazer Gray	Capt. Rhoad Shankland Company	William Coulter Major Brunley John Fleming

David Hall Colo. of the Lotrance Battalion in Sussex County in the Delaware State.

ROSTER

Roster of the Officers commissioned by His Excellency Governor Rodney in the Regiment of Delaware Militia appointed to serve in the Army of the United States until the first of Novemr. 1780—with the Dates of their Commissions.

July 8, 1780. Henry Neill Esqr. Lieut. Colo. Commandmant
 James Mitchell Esqr. Major

CAPTAINS

July 8. Wm. Moody, of New Castle Co.
 10. Simon Wilmer Wilson of Kent.
 11. Patrick O'Flynn New Castle.
 12. Rhodes Shankland Sussex.
 13. Charles Nixon Kent
 14. Nathaniel Hayes Sussex

August 2d, Hugh McCracken—3d. George Smith—4th. Wm. McClement—5th
 Wm. Moore.

LIEUTENANTS.

July 8. Thos. McClintock New Castle
 10. William McClements Kent
 11. James Glasgow New Castle
 12. Samuel Derrickson Sussex
 13. John Venn Kent
 14. William Moore Sussex
 Augt. 2d. Joseph Enos—4th Lucas Stidham—5th Jacob Irons, 7th Benjamin Warren.

ENSIGNS.

July 8. Hugh McCracken. New Castle
 10. Benjamin Warren Kent.
 11. Benjamin Allrich New Castle
 12. Jacob Irons Sussex
 13. James Frazier Kent
 14. William Newbold Sussex
 Augt. 2d. Samuel Moore—4th Peter Jaquett—5th John Piper—7th John Howell.
 July 10. John West, Quarter-Master
 James Tressam Adjutant.
 Augt. 5. Robert Wilcox, Surgeon.

THE HON'BLE THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY DELAWARE STATE

Dover October 27th 1780

Gentlemen,

The Letter from Brigadier General Gist to his Excellency, being laid before the House, renders it useless for me to mention the Business on which I've returned to the State, and one from George Graghead Esqr. dated the 26th, sufficiently proves, the Deficiency of Clothing, due the Officers of the Regiment—

The disagreeable Situation of the Officers (Prisoners in the Field) must be obvious to every Gentleman of the House, when I assure them, that in our unfortunate Defeat to the Southward, our Baggage was lost, not one saving even a single shift of Clothes. In this Condition I left them expecting an immediate Relief from the State; none has yet been sent, owing to a want of Money, to make the Purchases; the Sooner this necessary Article could be procured, the Sooner Suffers will be relieved

I am, Gentlemen in behalf of
 the Officers of the Delaware Regt.

Your very Hble Serbt.

W. McKENNAN.

TO THIS EXCELLENCY THE PRESIDENT OF THE DELAWARE STATE.

Met in Council at New Castle January 25th Anno. Dom. 1781.

The Submissive Petition of us the Subscribers, Inhabitants of Whiteclay Creek Hundred in the County of New Castle and State afforsaid humbly sheweth—

That whereas in the year 1777, your Petitioners found themselves agrieved in the electing the Commissioned Officers in the upper End of Whiteclay Creek Hundred aforesd. as We apprehended that the Election was not held according to the Militia Law Enacted at that time for the regulating such Transaction, as there was neither lawful Notice given, nor the Person appointed by Law presiding in it. Whereupon We, together with some others who for, the same Reasons, thought themselves imposed on, immediately enrolled ourselves in another Company, where we have given punctual Attendance ever since, and when the safety of our County required it we testified our Loyalty by a chearful Obediance in actual Services. Now Sir we are fined for none attendance in Whiteclay Creek Company aforesd. and we think it very Grievous, and Oppressive, that after we have given lawful Attendance in one Company, we should be fined in another, AND Now Sir, we appeal to your Excellency and beg that we may have our Fines Taken off, and Liberty to remain in the Company we are in until a lawful Election may be had for Commissioned Officers in our own Hundred, and we your humble petitioners shall pray.

JAS. RUSSELL
WILLIAM McCALL
JAS. ANDERSON
JOHN GORDY
JOHN KERR
SAMUEL KERR
JAMES KERR

BILL OF NATHANIEL WAPLES

Dr. The State of Delaware in account with Nathaniel Waples one of the Sub: Lieutenants in Sussex County appointed in pursuance of an Act of the General Assembly of the said State for Establishing a Militia, Passed the 15th. Day of May 1778

1778	
June & July	25 days
Aug. Sept. & Oct.	21 days
Nov.	2 "
1779 & 1780	11 "
	59 days

To one month & 29 days as above	at 60. Dolls pr month.	44. 5. 0
To 5 rations pr day at 5 Dolls pr month for each is		18. 7. 0
To 59 days forrage for a horse at 3/9 pr day		11. 1. 3
		73. 13. 9
Deduct 9d pr day on acct. of Forage		2. 4. 3
		71. 9. 6

A RETURN OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT, NOW SERVING IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM THE LAST MUSTER ROLL OF DECEMBER 1780. JUNE 18th 1781.

DATE OF COMMISSION	NAMES	RANK	CASUALTIES
Jany. 4th, 77	David Hall	Col.	Sick Delaware State
Decemb. 14th, 79	Joseph Vaughan	Lt. Col.	Prisoner of War
do do	John Patten	Maj.	do do
Decemb. 1st, 76	Robt. Kirkwood	Capt.	
Jany. 4th 77	John Learmonth	do	Prisoner of War
do do	Peter Jacquett	do	
Octb. 15th 77	John Wilson	do	Recruiting D. State
April 27th 80	John Rhodes	do	Dead Charlestown 1st Novmbr. 80
do do	Wm. McKennan	Capt. Lt.	Comd. D. State
Jany. 4th 77	Danl. P. Coxe	1st Lt.	Recruiting D. State
Octbr. 15th 77	George Purvis	do & Adj.	Prisoner of War
Jany 26 78	Paul Quenonault	do. & P. Mas	Command D. State
Sept. 7, 78	Hennery Duff	do	Prisoner of War
March 1st, 79	James Campbell	do	
Jany, 30, 80	Caleb Bennett	do	Recruiting D. State
April 27, 80	Joseph Hosman	do	do do
Sept. 7th, 78	Elijah Skillington	2d Lt.	Prisoner of War
do do	Chas. Kidd	do	Recruiting D. State
Sept. 10, 78	Edwd. Roche	do & P. M.	Prisoner of War
do do	Thos. Anderson	do & Q. M.	
Octb. 27th 79	Stephen McWilliams	do	Prisoner of War
	John Vaughan	Volunteer	Wounded
April 5th 77	Reuben Guilder	Surgeon	
do do	John Platt	S. Mate	

R. KIRKWOOD Capt. Comd. Del. Regt.

John Cazier Serjt. Maj. Robt. Oram Q. M. Serjt. Timothy Cook Fife Maj.

Rank	Serjts.	Corps.	Drums	Fifes	Privates
Present	6	4	1	9	83
In Hospital	2	3	1		38
D. State	7	2	4	1	10
Absent					4
Prisoners					9
Deserted					9
Dend					18
Total	15	9	5	6	169

N. B. James Dobson Richmond
Factory Absent.
Wm. Smith Comd. B. D. Kalb's
Baggage Phila. do.
Robt. Timmons Jersey do.
Dennis Slavin Waiting on Mr. King
do

Received January 24th 1786, from the Auditors for settling the Depreciation of the Pay of the Delaware Regiment, their Certificates in favor of the following persons, late Soldiers in the Delaware Regiment, being for Depreciation of their Pay to the 1st of April 1780, and Pay from thence to 1st of August following Viz:

No.	Payable to	paid			No.	Payable to	paid		
		£	s	d			£	s	d
541	Nathan Arnett	44	5	9		Brought up	784	14	6
542	Joseph Emerton	89	7	"	553	Robert Thomson	98	3	"
543	John Forbes	85	17	"	554	John Todd	61	8	8
544	John Hatfield	63	2	"	555	Thomas Walker	88	17	"
545	Levin Hicks	27	31	"	556	Joseph Culver	25	12	2
546	James Kinney	63	2	"	557	David Davis	23	1	8
547	Samuel Latimer	90	2	"	558	Isaac Griffiths	65	2	"
548	Jasper Muscong	23	1	10	559	George Hill	29	16	8
549	Thomas McCann	90	18	8	560	Baylor Gill	17	7	6
550	Thomas Mattinley	85	17	8	561	Samuel Meredith	12	9	2
551	Littleton Pickering	60	16	6	562	Nathan Scotten	12	9	2
552	Thomas Rhodes	61	2	"	563	John Meredith	12	9	2
	Carried up	784	14	6	664	Joseph Wilson	10	18	"
						Amount	£	1242	8 8

Amounting in the whole to Twelve hundred and forty two Pounds 8/8d which I Promise to deliver to the persons to whom they are respectively made payable, or to their Legal Representatives when thereunto required—

(Signed) NICHOLAS VANDIKE PRESIDENT.

Office of the Commr. of Army Accounts. A true Copy from a Rect. on file in
Sept. 23rd 89 this Office Jno. Wright Clk.

CERTIFICATES FOR PAY & SUBSISTANCE

We the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, do acknowledge to have received from Captain William McKennan, Agent, the Certificates as described, annexed to our Names, being Securities for the Balance due us, from the 1st of June 1778 to the 1st of August 1780.

No.	Letter	Date	To whom due	Date of Interest	Am't	Received by
54120	N	Mch 1, 1874	David Hall	Aug. 1, 1778	295.18	D. Dall
121	P	do	Joseph Vaughan	do	196.84	Chas. Kid for Jos. Vaughan
122	R	do	John Patton	do	137.81	J. Patton Major
123	D	do	Reuben Gilder	do	177.11	R. Gilder Surgeon
124	E	do	John Platt	do	59.04	John Platt Lieut.
125	G	do	Thomas Anderson	do	107.80	Thos. Anderson
126	N	do	George Purvis	do	107.80	John Mitchell
127	P	do	Robert Kirkwood	do	118.08	Robt. Kirkwood Capt.
128	R	do	Paul Queenault	do	59.04	James Clark Adm'r
129	D	do	John Wilson	do	125.06	John Wilson
130	E	do	Henry Duff	do	59.04	Henry Duff
131	G	do	James Campbell	do	59.04	Jas. Campbell
132	D	do	John Rhodes	do	69.24	Nehemiah Tilton Adm'r D.B.N.
133	E	do	Caleb Bennett	do	59.04	Caleb Bennett Lt.
134	G	do	John Learmonth	do	118.08	Nath'l Mitchell pr order
135	N	do	William McKennan	do	59.02	William McKennan Capt.
136	P	do	Joseph Hosman	do	59.04	Edw'd Roche No. 1 pr order
137	R	do	Daniel P. Cox	do	59.04	
138	H	do	Elijah Skillington	do	59.04	A. McLane for Thos. Skillington
139	J	do	Peter Jaquett	do	118.08	Peter Jaquet Capt. D. R.
140	L	do	Charles Kidd	do	59.04	Charles Kidd
141	D	do	Stephen McWilliam	do	22.59	Stephen McWilliam Lieut.
142	E	do	John Corse	do	94.85	John Patton for John Corse

We the Officers, Noncommissioned officers & privates of the Delaware Regiment, do acknowledge to have received from Captain William McKennan, Agent, the Certificates, as described, annexed to our Names, being Securities for Pay & Subsistence due us, from August 1. 1780 to January . 1782.

No.	Letter	Date	To whom due	Date of Interest	Am't	Received by
54143	G	Mch 1, 1784	David Hall	Jan. 1 1782	1234.65	D. Hall
144	N	do	Joseph Vaughan	do	36.60	Charles Kidd for Jos. Vaughan
145	P	do	George Purvis	do	30.00	John Mitchell
146	R	do	John Patton	do	23.15	John Patton
147	D	do	Thomas Anderson	do	675.07	Thos. Anderson
148	E	do	Reuben Gilder	do	94.30	R. Gilder Surgeon
149	G	do	John Platt	do	651.35	John Platt Lieut.
150	D	do	Robert Kirkwood	do	481.37	Robt. Kirkwood Capt.
151	E	do	Paul Quenoualt	do	443.07	James Clark Adm'r
152	G	do	John Wilson	do	633.37	John Wilson
153	N	do	Henry Duff	do	15.00	Henry Duff
154	P	do	James Campbell	do	397.33	Jas. Campbell
155	R	do	John Rhodes	do	23.30	Nehemiah Tilton Adm'r D.B.N.

No.	Let-ter	Date	To whom due	Date of Interest	Am't	Received by
54156	N	Jan. 1 1782	Caleb Pru Bennett	do	235. 63	Caleb Bennet Lieut.
157	P	do	John Learmonth	do	23. 30	Nath'l Mitchell pr Order
158	R	do	William McKennan	do	925. 52	William McKennan Capt.
159	D	do	Joseph Hosman	do	403. 33	Edward Roche pr order No. 2.
160	E	do	Daniel Powel Cox	do	549. 67	
161	G	do	Elijah Skillington	do	15. 00	A. McLane for Thos. Skillington
162	D	do	Peter Jaquett	do	520. 67	Peter Jaquett Capt. D. R.
163	E	do	Charles Kidd	do	403. 33	Charles Kidd
164	G	do	Stephen McWilliam	do	15. 00	Stephen McWilliam Lieut.
165	N	do	James Moore	do	298. 67	
166	P	do	John Vance Hyatt	do	10. 13	Jn. V. Hyatt Lieut D. R.
167	R	do	John Vaughan	do	41. 75	
168	D	do	Robert Oram	do	170.	Robt. Oram
169	E	do	Timothy Cook	do	153.	Timothy Cook
170	G	do	Samuel Cross	do	170.	Samuel Cross
171	N	do	William Maxwell	do	170.	William Maxwell
172	P	do	Moses Pharis	do	170.	Moses Pharis
173	R	do	William Redden	do	170.	William Redden
174	D	do	Thomas McGuire	do	170.	Thos. McGuire
175	E	do	Archibald McBride	do	170.	Arch'd McBride
176	G	do	Jonathan Jordan	do	170.	Jonathan Jordan
177	N	do	William Seymour	do	170.	
178	P	do	Hosea Wilson	do	154.	Hosea Wilson
179	R	do	John Eshom	do	154.	John Eshom
180	D	do	Thomas Thompson	do	154.	Jo. Vaughan for Thos. Thompson
181	E	do	Seth Brooks	do	162.	Seth Brooks
182	G	do	George Collins	do	170.	John Collins Adm'r
183	D	do	James Murphy	do	154.	Jas. Murphy
184	E	do	Patrick Dunn	do	170.	Patt Dunn
185	G	do	Mitchell Kershaw	do	170.	Mitchell Kershaw
186	N	do	Hamilton O'Neil	do	123. 60	Hamilton O'Neal
187	P	do	Elijah Houston	do	124. 60	Elijah Houston
188	R	do	Henry Rowan	do	124. 60	Henry Rowan
189	N	do	Patrick Ducey	do	124. 60	John Gross Administrator
190	P	do	Joseph Emerton	do	124. 60	
191	R	do	Charles Dowds	do	124. 60	Charles Dowds
192	D	do	Nehemiah Nichols	do	124. 60	Nehemiah Nicols
193	E	do	Christopher Willett	do	124. 60	Christopher Willett
194	G	do	Thomas Nash	do	124. 60	Thos. McGuire Administrator
195	A	do	Thomas Townsend	do	124. 60	Thomas X. Townsend
196	B	do	Jacob Furbay	do	35. 34	Jacob Furbee
197	C	do	Mitchell Lacatt	do	109. 30	Mitchell X Lacatt
198	H	do	James Davis	do	66.	James X Davis
199	I	do	George Kirts	do	49. 10	George Kirke
200	L	do	William Patterson	do	60. 60	Loianna X Patterson Adm'r
201	H	do	Thomas Gore	do	124. 60	Thomas Gore
202	I	do	Adam Toland	do	124. 60	Adam X Toland
203	L	do	William Lewis	do	124. 60	William Lewis
204	A	do	Philip Windsor	do	48. 80	Philip X Windsor
205	B	do	John Johnson	do	124. 60	John X Johnson
206	C	do	William Skinner	do	124. 60	William Skinner
207	A	do	John Hackney	do	124. 60	John Hackney
208	B	do	William Furbush	do	124. 60	William X Furbush
209	C	do	Joseph Staten	do	124. 60	Joseph Staton

No.	Let-ter	Date	To whom due	Date of Interest	Am't	Received by
54210	H	Mch 1, 1784	John Jackson	Jan. 1 1782	91. 75	John Jackson
211	I	do	George Knock	do	113. 30	Assigned to Wm. McK
212	L	do	John Watkins	do	113. 30	John X. Watkins
213	A	do	John Rowan	do	113. 30	John Rowan
214	B	do	James Neil	do	113. 30	Rich'd Lockwood Adm'r
215	C	do	Charles Connelly	do	113. 30	Charles X Connelly
216	H	do	Samuel Davis	do	100. 40	
217	I	do	John Preston	do	113. 30	John Preston
218	L	do	Eli Dodd	do	113. 30	Eli X Dodd
219	A	do	Robert Downs	do	113. 30	Robert Downs
220	B	do	John McCabe	do	113. 30	John X McCabe
221	C	do	Andrew Dixon	do	113. 30	Edw. Roche pr order No 3
222	H	do	William Keys	do	113. 30	William Keys
223	I	do	Dennis Dempsey	do	113. 30	Dennis X Dempsey
224	L	do	John McKnight	do	113. 30	John X McKnight
225	A	do	Patrick Coleman	do	113. 30	Patt Coleman
226	B	do	William Orton	do	113. 30	William X Orton
227	C	do	Thomas Derrick	do	113. 30	Thos. Derrick
228	A	do	Thomas Collins	do	113. 30	Thomas X Collins
229	B	do	William Wallace	do	113. 30	Southen Clampit Administrator
230	C	do	John Service	do	113. 30	John X Service
231	H	do	John Roberts	do	113. 30	Assigned
232	I	do	Patrick McCurdy	do	113. 30	Patrick X McCurdy
233	L	do	William Barker	do	113. 30	William Barker
234	H	do	Benjamin Jones	do	113. 30	
235	I	do	Thomas Mason	do	113. 30	Thomas Mason
236	L	do	Richard Coffill	do	113. 30	Richard X Coffill
237	A	do	Jeremiah Brown	do	113. 30	Jeremiah X Brown
238	B	do	Jacob Cork	do	113. 30	Jacob X Cork
239	C	do	Robert Miller	do	113. 30	Robert X Miller
240	A	do	Joseph Preston	do	113. 30	Joseph X Preston
241	B	do	John Lehea	do	113. 30	Edw. Roche pr order No 4
242	C	do	John Lehea	do	106. 60	Levin X McGee
243	H	do	Jenkin Evans	do	113. 30	Jenkin Evans
244	I	do	James Moons	do	113. 30	James X Moons
245	L	do	Ebenezer Blackshire	do	113. 30	Ebenezer X Blackshire
246	A	do	James Turner	do	113. 30	Edw'd Roche pr order No 5
247	B	do	Stephen Bowen	do	113. 30	Stephen X Bowen
248	C	do	Timothy Layfield	do	113. 30	Timothy X Layfield
249	N	do	John McGill	do	113. 30	John X McGill
250	P	do	John Miller	do	113. 30	Philip Slyver Administrator
251	R	do	Thomas Rhodes	do	113. 30	
252	H	do	William Wright	do	113. 30	William Wright
253	I	do	William Lingow	do	113. 30	Edw'd Roche pr order No 6
254	L	do	William Walker	do	113. 30	William X Walker
255	A	do	Daniel Lawler	do	113. 30	Daniel X Lawler
256	B	do	Levin Pointer	do	113. 30	Levin Poynter
257	C	do	Andrew Pollard	do	113. 30	Andrew X Pollard
258	A	do	Joseph Ferguson	do	113. 30	Joseph X Ferguson
259	B	do	Thomas Holdstone	do	113. 30	Thomas X Holdstone
260	C	do	Joshua Brown	do	113. 30	Joshua X Brown
261	H	do	John Todd	do	113. 30	
262	I	do	Levin Lecatt	do	113. 30	Levin Lecatt
263	L	do	Mathew Hilford	do	113. 30	Mathew Hilford

No.	Let-ter	Date	To whom due	Date of Interest	Am't	Received by
372	P	Mch. 1, 1784	Peter Becket	Jan. 1, 1783	50.40	Peter X Becket
373	R	do	Abraham Wiles	do	65.70	Mary Wilds Adm'r
374	D	do	Thomas Powell	do	53.10	Thomas Powell
375	E	do	Roger McBride	do	62.40	Edw'd Roche No 22
376	G	do	Philip S. Little	do	65.70	Philip S. X. Little
377	N	do	Joseph McGibbons	do	53.30	
378	P	do	William Flanagan	do	59.30	William X Flanagan
379	R	do	Thomas Cox	do	53.30	John Mitchell
380	D	do	Laben Turner	do	70.60	Laben Turner
381	E	do	Caleb Hitchens	do	50.00	Caleb X Hitchen
382	G	do	Daniel Cochran	do	12.30	Daniel X Cochran
383	N	do	John Dovin	do	5.30	
384	P	do	Bartholomew Adams	do	113.30	Bartholomew X Adams
385	R	do	Henry Nesbitt	do	113.30	Henry Nesbit
386	D	do	James Weed	do	66.60	James X Weed
387	E	do	Timothy Kilkenny	do	113.30	Timothy Kilkenny
388	G	do	William Hook	do	113.30	William X Hook
389	N	do	Elias Bowyers	do	2.60	Elias X Bowyers
390	P	do	Dorius Burns	do	6.60	Dorius X Burns
391	R	do	William Johnson	do	1.50	William Johnson
392	D	do	James Husbands	do	124.60	James Husbands
393	E	do	Zadock Morris	do	113.30	Zadock Morris
394	G	do	Isaac Millaway	do	63.10	Isaac X Millaway
395	N	do	Joshua Kingham	do	113.30	Joshua Kingham X
60551	N	May 1, 1884	John Cazier	do	1.10	Jacob Cazier Adm'r
552	P	do	Robert Thompson	do	42.48	
553	R	do	William Haigans	do	37.10	Margaret Haigans Adm'r
554	A	do	William Drew	do	49.70	Joseph Caldwell Adm'r
555	B	do	John Stewart	do	88.20	Sarah Wilson Adm'r
556	C	do	Richard Currypool	do	77.50	
557	N	do	John Hatfield	do	37.50	
558	P	do	James Scott	do	37.50	
559	R	do	Samuel Dodd	do	77.50	Eli Dodd Adm'r
560	N	do	John Cornill	do	37.50	William Peery for John Cornwell
561	P	do	Richard Treasure	do	37.50	Richard X Treasure
562	R	do	John Toland	do	49.70	Adam Toland Adm'r
563	D	do	Cornelius Hagney	do	49.70	Katharine Hagney Adm'r
564	E	do	William Guthery	do	88.20	Thos. McGuire Adm'r
565	G	do	William Willis	do	60.	John Willis Adm'r
566	N	do	Thomas Walker	do	38.60	
567	P	do	David Young	do	60.60	James Smith Adm'r
568	R	do	Isaac Williams	do	88.60	Spencer Williams Adm'r
569	H	do	George Hill	do	56.40	
570	I	do	James Wilkinson	do	53.30	Adam Wilkinson Adm'r
571	L	do	Frederick Holden	do	35.30	William Haldon Adm'r
572	D	do	Jesse Timmons	do	26.60	Simon Kollock
573	E	do	Levin Culver	do	40.	
60574	G	do	Andrew Cuningham	do	56.40	Ann Cuningham Adm'r
575	A	do	Mattocks Turner	do	26.20	
576	B	do	William Craig	do	41.50	
577	C	do	Charles Darrah	do	57.70	Edw'd Roche pr order N 25
578	N	do	Nathaniel Bryan	do	57.30	
579	P	do	John Goodwin	do	46.60	William Godwin Adm'r
580	R	do	Richard Boniface	do	40.	

No.	Let-ter	Date	To whom due	Date of Interest	Am't	Received by
581	H	do	Thomas Dugan	do	62.	Katharine Bayley Adm'r
582	I	do	Silas Bennett	do	60.	Susannah Bennett Adm'r
583	L	do	William Lewis	do	88.80	Margaret Lewis Adm'r
60645	H	do	Samuel Wooden	do	80.	Samuel X Wooden
646	I	do	Isaiah Clifton	do	53.30	Isaiah Clifton

We the Officers, noncommissioned officers & privates of the Delaware Regiment do acknowledge to have received from Capt. William McKennan, Agent, the Certificates as described, annexed to our Names, being Securities for the Balance of Pay due us from January 1st. to November 3rd. 1783.

No.	Let-ter	Date	To whom due	Date of Interest	Am't	Received by
55100	C	Mch 1, 1784	Joseph Vaughan	Nov. 41783	266.	Charles Kidd for Jos Vaughan
101	A	do	John Patton	do	127.	J. Patton Major
102	B	do	Ruben Gilder	do	296.25	R. Gilder Surgeon
103	C	do	William McKennan	do	181.60	William McKennan Capt.
104	H	do	Caleb Pru Bennett	do	257.87	Caleb Bennett Lieut.
105	I	do	Robert Kirkwood	do	204.	Robt. Kirkwood Capt.
106	R	do	James Moore	do	191.30	
107	A	do	John Learmonth	do	169.30	Nath'n Mitchell pr order
108	B	do	Peter Jaquett	do	196.	Peter Jaquett Capt. D. R.
109	C	do	James Campbell	do	129.	Jas. Campbell
110	D	do	Joseph Hosman	do	129.	Edw'd Roche No 20
111	E	do	Elijah Skillington	do	11.20	Thos. Skillington Adm'r
112	G	do	Thomas Anderson	do	119.60	Thos. Anderson
113	H	do	Charles Kidd	do	136.	Charles Kidd
114	I	do	John Platt	do	129.	John Platt Lieut.
115	L	do	William Seymour	do	61.	
116	A	do	Robert Oram	do	61.	Robt. Oram
117	B	do	Timothy Cook	do	54.81	Timothy Cook
118	C	do	Thomas McGuire	do	61.	Thos. McGuire
119	A	do	John Eshom	do	61.	John Eshom
120	B	do	Seth Brooks	do	61.00	Seth Brooks
121	C	do	Jonathan Jordan	do	61.00	Jonathan Jordan
122	H	do	Hosea Wilson	do	61.	Hosea Wilson
123	I	do	Moses Pharis	do	61.	Moses Pharis
124	L	do	Thomas Nash	do	36.60	Thos. McGuire Adm'r
125	H	do	Mitchell Lacatt	do	44.60	Mitchell X Lacatt
126	I	do	Nehemiah Nichols	do	44.60	Nehemiah Nichols
127	L	do	Henry Rowan	do	44.60	Henry Rowan
128	D	do	John Johnson	do	44.60	John X Johnson
129	E	do	William Skinner	do	44.60	William Skinner
130	G	do	Thomas Gore	do	44.60	Thomas Gore
131	N	do	Philip Windsor	do	44.60	Philip X Windsor
132	P	do	John Rowan	do	61.	John Rowan
133	R	do	John Watkins	do	40.60	John Watkins X
134	A	do	Christopher Willet	do	40.60	Christopher Willet
135	B	do	James Davis	do	40.60	James X Davis
136	C	do	Charles Connelly	do	40.60	Charles X Connelly
137	H	do	John Preston	do	40.60	John Preston
138	I	do	Eli Dodd	do	40.60	Eli Dodd

No.	Let-ter	Date	To whom due	Date of Interest	Am't	Received by
355	G	do	John Barkuss	do	40.80	John X Barkuss
356	N	do	Joshua Timmons	do	40.80	Joshua X Timmons
357	P	do	Samuel Lingow	do	40.80	Samuel X Lingow
358	R	do	Samuel Buskirk	do	40.80	Samuel X Buskirk
359	A	do	James Cooper	do	40.80	James X Cooper
360	B	do	John Briann	do	40.80	John X Briann
361	C	do	Henry Burns	do	40.80	
362	N	do	John Reardon	do	40.80	John X Reardon
363	P	do	Barney Cox	do	40.80	Edw'd Roche No 27
364	R	do	Andrew Pollard	do	5.50	Andrew X Pollard
365	H	do	Joseph Sapp	do	5.50	Joseph X Sapp
366	I	do	John Peterson	do	5.50	John Peterson X
367	D	do	Joseph Ferguson	do	5.50	Joseph X Ferguson
368	E	do	Zedekiah Ridgeway	do	5.50	Zedekiah Ridgway
369	G	do	Kinley Hazlet	do	5.50	Kinley X Hazlet
370	H	do	Isaiah Clifton	do	40.80	Isaiah Clifton
371	I	do	George Stewart	do	5.50	George Stuart
372	L	do	Thomas Holdston	do	5.50	Thomas X Holdston

We the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, do acknowledge to have received from Capt. William McKennan, Agent, the Certificates, as described, annexed to our Names, being Securities for Commutation of five years full pay, in Lieu of half pay for life.

No.	Let-ter	Date	To whom due	Date of Interest	Amount Dolls cts	Received by
64671	A	Mch. 1 1784	Joseph Vaughan	Nov. 4 1788	1200	Charles Kidd for
672	B	do	do	do	1200	Jos. Vaughan
673	C	do	do	do	1200	
674	A	do	John Patton	do	1000	J. Patton Major
675	B	do	do	do	1000	
676	C	do	do	do	1000	
677	H	do	Reuben Gilder	do	800	
678	I	do	do	do	800	R. Gilder Surgeon
679	L	do	do	do	800	
680	H	do	William McKennan	do	800	
681	I	do	do	do	800	William McKennan Capt.
682	L	do	do	do	736 60	
683	A	do	Robert Kirkwood	do	800	
684	B	do	do	do	800	Robert. Kirkwood Capt.
685	C	do	do	do	80	
686	H	do	James Moore	do	800	
687	I	do	do	do	800	
688	L	do	do	do	800	
689	A	do	John Learmouth	do	800	
690	B	do	do	do	800	Nath'l Mitchell pr order
691	C	do	do	do	800	
692	H	do	Peter Jaquett	do	800	
693	I	do	do	do	800	Peter Jaquett Capt. D. R.
694	L	do	do	do	800	
695	A	do	Caleb Pru Bennett	do	800	
696	B	do	do	do	800	
697	C	do	do	do	600	Caleb Bennett Lt.

No.	Let-ter	Date	To whom due	Date of Interest	Amount Dolls cts	Received by
54698	H	Mch. 1, 1784	James Campbell	Nov. 4 1788	500	
699	I	do	do	do	500	Jas. Campbell
700	L	do	do	do	600	
701	A	do	Joseph Hossman	do	500	
702	B	do	do	do	500	Edw'd Roche No 28
703	C	do	do	do	600	
704	H	do	Elijah Skillington	do	500	
705	I	do	do	do	500	A. McLane for E. Skillington
706	L	do	do	do	600	
707	R	do	Thomas Anderson	do	500	
708	B	do	do	do	500	Thos. Anderson
709	C	do	do	do	600	
710	H	do	Charles Kidd	do	500	
711	I	do	do	do	500	Charles Kidd
712	L	do	do	do	600	
713	A	do	John Platt	do	500	
714	B	do	do	do	500	John Platt Lieut.
715	C	do	do	do	600	
60600	N	May 1 1784	John Wilson	do	700	
601	P	do	do	do	800	John Wilson
602	R	do	do	do	800	
603	D	do	Daniel Powell Cox	do	800	
604	E	do	do	do	800	
605	G	do	do	do	800	
606	D	do	George Purvis	do	800	
607	E	do	do	do	800	John Mitchell
608	G	do	do	do	760	
609	N	do	Henry Duff	do	800	
610	P	do	do	do	800	Henry Duff
611	R	do	do	do	760	
612	D	do	John Vance Hyatt	do	500	
613	E	do	do	do	500	Jn. V. Hyatt Lieut. D. R.
614	G	do	do	do	573 30	
615	N	do	Stephen McWilliam	do	500	
616	P	do	do	do	500	Steph'n McWilliam Lieut.
617	R	do	do	do	573 30	
618	D	do	John Vaughan	do	500	
619	E	do	do	do	500	
620	G	do	do	do	573 30	

& know that he was not absent, nor missing from his stand next to me, the whole time, nor do I remember of seeing a stack of hay, or of anything else on the island. I well remember at the commencement of that action & several other times that day, to have heard Capt. Hall reprove some of his men for dodging at shot, he said it was of no use, or it did no good. He appeared to me that day to act without a symptom of fear, or cowardice, as indeed I have always esteemed a sober solid & intrepid man.—

I have heard that a certain first lieutenant of Captain Vaughan's company in the Delaware regiment, found in the course of that day a stack of flax, (but I did not see it) which thing was discovered, as (every such thing is among an army of soldiers), & for which he was disgraced, & left this company for fear of the consequences.—I mention this supposing the fabricator of the falsehood took his materials from that occurrence.

I am very certain Colonel Hall was universally esteemed at camp, by both officers, & private soldiers, for his steady, and regular, conduct, and intrepid manner.

This will make oath to when requested.

J. LEARMONTH

Original owned by Mr. Willard S. Morse, Seaford, Del.

PETITION OF CHARLES CAHOON

For pay for Colours and Guns

The STATE of DELAWARE

To CHARLES CAHOON Dr.

1775 To a Stand of Colours lent to Colonel Thomas Collins which he never returned but made use of for the Cross Roads Company of Militia	£ 6. 0. 0
Two two Musquits lent and not returned, which he applied to the use of the Militia when called out, one at 37/6, and the other at 15/	2.12. 6
	8.12 .6

To the Honourable house of Assembly of the Delaware State in Dover Sitting—

The petition of Charles Cahoon Humbly Showeth—

Whereas your petitioner in the time of the Dispute between great britting & America having several guns and a Stan of Cullers, was Caled on by general Collins for his two guns & his Stan of Cullers Telling him the above petitioner that if the guns or Cullers was lost that he should be paid for them the aff's'd petitioner Says he nor no person by or under him, never got any Satisfaction for the same, your petitioner prays that you would take it into your wise Consideration and allow him what you think meet & your petitioner Shall Ever bound in Duty pray

June 10th. 1793

CHARLES CAHOON

PETITION OF GILES BENNETT

To the Honorable the Judges of the Delaware State

The petition of Giles Bennett, most humbly Showeth, that your petitioner was servant to Mr. Samuel Morrison of Christiana Bridge, A Lieut. in the Army, who wanted to go and attend on him, but as your petitioner is troubled with the falling sickness he left him

Shortly after he was taken up & lodged in New Castle Goal, where he has remained for upwards of three months in a deplorable condition, Your petitioner most humbly requests your Honours to take his case under your Consideration, & allow him such relief as in your clemency shall seem meet & your Petitioner as in Duty bound will ever pray

A DELAWARE SOLDIER

Thomas Donaldson in Spencers Regiment—Eleazer McCombs letter Dec 7th 1798 to Jos. Howell Jr.

Commissioner of Army Accts.
N. York

See copy in Legislature proceedings, 1790.

PETITION OF PETER JAQUETT

Your Memorilest would respectfully State that he served in the Delaware Regiment attached to the Maryland line under orders of Gen'l Washington in the States of Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and the Eastern States, from the 4th. of January 1776 Until April 1780, and had an active part in all the actions fought during that time when, the Del. Regt. then consisting of eight Companies, commanded by Col. David Hall & attachd to the Maryland line, was ordered to S. Carolina Under the Command of Gen. H. Geats, and on the 16th of August of that year was defeated near Camden S. Carolina, and the Del. Reg. reduced from 8 to 2 Companies. In September the remains of the army where collected & randevoused at Hillsborough in N. Carolina under orders of Gen. Smallwood, Soon after Gen. Green took the Command, when it was found that the Del. Reg. could not muster more than 200 effective men, these by order of Gen. Green was placed under the command of Capt. Robert Kirkwood & Capt. Peter Jaquett as the two Sener Surviving Captains of the Del. Regt. with their Subaltern Officers forming two Companies of 96 men each—see the returns made and sent to the Executive of this State and now in the possession of Thos. Rodney Esq. dated Aug. 30 1780 and signed by Capt. Kirkwood & Jaquett, the field officers and all the other officers except Capts. KcKennon & Queenault, Lieut. Bennett & Hyatt were killed, wounded or prisoners—the four last named officers was sent to the Delaware State on the recruiting service—in October a small but badly supplied army was collected & organized and again took the feald under Gen. Green, who again Marched us into S. Carolina where after our Victory at the Cowpens we where again obliged to retreat before Gen. Lord Cornwallis to Gilford Court House in N. Carolina

where a sort of drawn action was fought, We however on the next day buried their dead by platoons in the yard of a Quaker Meeting House and left their wounded with our own in the care of the Surgens & Friends, took our final leave of his lordship one taking the rout to Yorke Town in Virginia, and we the route towards Charlestown in S. Carolina and fought the second action at Camden, the hard and well fought action at the Eutaw Springs, the fortified Court House & town of Ninety Six, fourt Augusta and several forts or fortified places we at length Coped the Enemy up in the City of Charlestown, in the mean time Gen. Washington met Gen. lord Cornwallis at Yorke town in Virginia and captured him, and soon after Gen. Washington sent Gen. Wain with a Brigade of the Pennsylvania line to the assistance of Gen. Green who arrived at Gen. Green's head quarters near Charlestown in February 1782 and with them Captains McKennon & Queenault with all the men they had recruited or collected for the Del. Regiment, who had assisted at the Capture of Cornwallis.

About this time the prolimnory articals of peace were signed and hostilities had seaced except a little scarmishing to prevent the Enemy from getting potatoes & rice which they much wanted as well ourselves.

Gen. Green well knowing the privations, fatigue and hardships that Capt. Kirkwood & myself had passed through during our Southern Campayns polightly offered to Send Us home on Command, with orders to the Comesery & Quartermasters Department to furnish us with provisions & forage at every Depot on the road. Capt. Kirkwood left Headquarters two days before me with a view of taking his rout as much as possible by water, and I began my march on the 20 Day february with 4 officers nine involied Soldiers, one woman, two waggons and nine Horses but unfortunately your memmorlist found nether provisions or forage in any of the public stores—it is known that the army had not received one cent of pay during all our Southern Campaigns, that Continental money had depreciated 100 for one—and we had a march of more than 500 miles to perform without our pay, rations, forage or one Dollar of the public money, and we could not obtain one single artical of Provision or forage on the whole route without the hard cash layed down, thus situated I did Pay from my own private resources \$168.45 as per account rendered of which I have never received one cent. at that time the United States was indebted to me Upwards of 3000 Dols. Exclusive of the sd. amount for pay, commutation of half pay, Depreciation of pay &c., which was afterwards Payed by giving a certificate which our wants obliged us to sell at a discount of 66 pr. sent—but as it is known that your memorlist had received no pay for the last two years and his patrimonial Estate at first was but very small & that small sum much reduced in the Revolutionary War, it may be asked where he got \$168.45 cents he answers that a Noble Harted Lady, a friend of the revolution, of respectable family and fortune furnished him all that money in English Gunies, at a time when he had scarsely a Shirt on his back, or means of getting one, or a shoe on his feet, without asking the scratch of a pen for its return, that Lady has long since decended to the tumb, but your memmorlist still holds himself in Honor bound to make retribution to her heirs—Your Memorlist therefore respectfully asks your Honorable boddy to give him the above sum with interest from the 20 of February 1782, and altho he is to old to fight, he will Pray.

Capt. McKennan & Queenault, Lieut C. P. Bennett & Hyatt with all the men &c. all these have decended to the tumb Except Lieut C. P. Bennett, who can

certify to the truth of the above statement—I believe there is not an officer now liveing who served in the Delaware Regiment through the Campaign of 1776, altho there had been more than 80 officers Commissioned and 3500 men inlisted in that regiment Except Yours

P. Jaquett

Dela. Historical Society.

WERE THERE TWO CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETTS?

(The following is given to establish the fact)

PETER JAQUETT JUN'S OATH OF FIDELITY

Samuel Moore, lately of Age JNO McKINLY

Jos. Enos Junr.

PETER JAQUETT JUNR. lately of Age

Wm. Scott.

I do certify that the above named John McKinly Esqr., Peter Jaquett Saml. Moore, Joseph Enos. & William Scott did appear before me on of the Jutices for the County of New Castle and there vouchers took On back of paper "List of Persons who have taken the Oath of Fidelity before Robert Rryan. Nov. 1780.

PETER JAQUETT JUN. ENSIGN

This is to Certify that Andrew Peterson served as a Private Soldier in Capt. Wm. McClements Company Col. Henry Neills Regt. Delaware Militia, the time appointed by as Act of the Genl. Assembly of said State in the year of our Lord 1780—

To whom it may concern—PETER JAQUET Junr. Ensn.
of said Compy.

This is to Certify to whom it may Concern that John Rodgers Served as a Private Soldier in Wm. McClements Compy. Del. Regt. of Militia Commanded by Col. Neil the time appointed by an act of the Legislature of the sd. State, & that the pay & the thereunto belonging is due unto the said Rodger. As Witness me

this 27th April 1781—

PETER JAQUET Junr.
Ensn. of sd. Regt. & Comy.

This may Certify that the bearer hereof Joseph Murphy served in William McClements Company of Delaware Levies Comanded by Col. Henry Neill—the time appointed by an Act of the Genl. Assembly of said State—

Octr. 31st. 1792

PETER JAQUET Junr. Ensign
in said Company

particularly Colo. Duff, and the other Gentn for New Castle County, who must be acquainted with the distress'd Situation of the Post at Christiana, at this present, destitute of every Supply. and a Considerable movement. of the Army going on Southward a circumstance from real necessity productive of the most disagreeable occurrences, the taking property indiscriminately which never fails of giving much distress, and causing just murmuring with the inhabit's. and tends to invalidate the greatest security & happiness to the Individual. (the Civil Power of the State) to the wisdom of your Councils these several circumstances are submitted—

I am Gentn. with the utmost respect
Your very hum. Servant
DONL. YEATES D Q M

DELAWARE REGIMENT

TO THE EDITORS OF THE WATCHMAN.

Long Hook, near Wilmington Del. Dept. 10th, 1825

Gentlemen—I observe in your paper of the 6th inst. a communication from my old friend and fellow soldier, Major C. P. Bennett: in which he gives you a statement of the Delaware Regiment as organized in April, 1777; omitting the organization of that regiment in January 1776, under an act of the Legislature of this State, passed in 1775., ordering the officers to be commissioned and the soldiers to be enlisted for one year ending on the 31st. of December, 1776. I herewith send you a list of the Officers names, their commissions all bearing date from the first to the ninth day of January, 1776. I then received an ensigns commission, dated January 4th. 1776, in which capacity I served until January, 1777—when, by another act of the Legislature, the regiment was reorganized, and I received a Lieutenant's commission. After assisting to recruit a company under the gallant Capt. R. Kirkwood, I marched with them, in February, to Princeton and Brunswick, in New Jersey; at which time the enemy were in possession of a part of that State and of New York. By another act of the Legislature, the regiment was again reorganized in April, 1777, and I received a Captain's commission, dated January 8th 1777. In that capacity I served until near the close of the war, when I received a Major's brevet, dated June 8th 1782. The Delaware Regiment in the campaign of '76, consisted of 42 officers, and 768 rank and file. Of these, four officers, including the gallant Commander were killed, and sixteen wounded. Of the rank and file, many were killed and wounded—but more died of the camp fever. It is believed that but one or two officers survive, who were commissioned in January, 1776—assisted to raise the regiment and continued with it to the end of the war, or seven years and ten months.

At the close of this campaign, the enemy were not only in possession of the city of New York and the greater part of that State, but they occupied all the eastern seaports—had overrun New Jersey to the banks of the Delaware, and threatened our existence as a nation. A thick cloud of darkness and gloom had covered the land, and despair was seen in almost every countenance. More than one half of the officers of the regiment refused to serve the next campaign. This was truly a "Time that tried men's souls." There were, however, from January to April 1777, about forty choice spirits found, who accepted commissions, when it was reorganized

and the men enlisted for three years, or during the war—and in April took the field, under the command of Col. D. Hall and the officers as stated in the Watchman of the 6th inst. It is believed that in the course of the war there were upwards of 90 officers commissioned, and 5,000 soldiers enlisted, in the Delaware Regiment:—it is likewise believed that there are but two or three officers and three soldiers of that regiment now living, and two soldiers on the pension list. The State of Rhode Island had but one regiment in the Revolutionary War, which it is believed consisted of about 600 men: yet in the year 1820, Rhode Island had upwards of eighty officers and men on the pension list—whilst the State of Delaware had but three officers and men. How the Rhode Islanders should have escaped the ravages of war and time, in the proportion of 80 to 3, I am at a loss to determine: and sometime ago I addressed a note (a copy of which, I kept) to the Secretary of War, for further information. This note was enclosed to my friend, the late C. A. Rodney, Esq. who, I believe thought that some of my observations were too personal, and never delivered it to the Secretary

Respectfully yours,
PETER JAQUETT.

Extract from Lieut. Col. Bedford's Orderly Book, and Muster Rolls of the Delaware Regiment— for March, 1776 Commanded by Col. John Haslet:

There were 42 Officers in the first Regiment of '76—and 16 only served the next campaign.

Wilmington Del.
Dec. 14th, 1865.

Copied and Presented to the Historical Society of Delaware by
Chas. F. Stroud,
Grandson of the Late
John Hedges

JOHN DICKINSON TO GOVERNOR RODNEY.

Sir

I have the pleasure to inform you, that the news of our success in South Carolina, is so far confirmed, tho we have not yet received any Express, as to put the truth of it beyond all doubt—The Enemy attacked our Lines at Charlestown, and were bravely repulsed—They attacked a second time, & while the action was well maintained on both sides, a column of Lincoln's army appeared in the rear of the Enemy, & immediately falling upon them put them to a total Rout, with a very great loss of kill'd & taken on the spot—and then pursued them as they were scattered in small parties to make their escape, which perhaps is the reason, that we have not yet had any Express from him. It is said, the enemy's numbers were 4000 British, & 3000 Tories, the latter of which made little or no resistance In short, tho the particulars cannot be authentically ascertained, Congress is convinced, that the affair is another Bourgoignade—and every successive Blow of that kind, must be more severely felt than the preceeding, because it is striking upon a Place already sore & weakened.

Let us at this important Crisis intensely recollect our duty to Heaven & our Country—co-operate in our several stations with the Efforts of our Gallant Brethern

3014-13th St.N.W.,

Washington, D.C.

Mr. Walter G. Tatnall,

Archivist- The Public Archives Commission,

Dover, Delaware.

Dear Mr. Tatnall:

I wrote you last Spring in regard to the Revolutionary record of my great grandfather, Capt. Peter Jaquett of Christiania Ferry, Del. You could not give me the information required, but said that the 3rd or 4th Vol. of the Delaware Archives would be published within the year and I might be able to obtain the needed information then. I would not like to have that volume go to press without giving the facts relating to the said Peter Jaquett.

There were two Captain Peter Jaquetts in the Revolutionary War (See reference in Scharf's History of Delaware, Vol. II, Page 857 according to the edition of Scharf found in the Library of Congress. One lived at Long Hook, one on Locust Farm. The first named was Capt. (later Major) of Infantry, and there are many references to him. The other, my ancestor, was a Capt. of Dragoons (Cavalry). He was a man of wealth, and organized his own independent company of Dragoons and accoutred them completely. He would not accept a pension and as his company was independent it would seem that there is no record, or else the record was burned in a fire of which Judge Gray of Delaware told my father. This Captain Peter Jaquett was a direct descendant of Jean Paul Jaquett, Colonial Governor of Delaware in 1654 under the Dutch Rule. The Governor had two sons. My Rev. ancestor was of the elder branch and his line lived in the "Mansion House" as it was called, for nearly two hundred years, or until my own father was about seven years old, 1841.

It has been suggested that my ancestor Capt. Peter Jaquett of the Dragoons, may have joined the Cavalry of Maryland,

so near at hand. According to tradition his friend and relative, Col. Isaac Grantham, fought side by side with him. If the record of the one could be found, the record of the other should be found, Otherwise it should be taken for granted that records of both were burned in the fire before mentioned.

A difficulty lies in fact that there were two Capt. Peter Jaquetts, neither having a middle name. But Capt. (later Major) Peter Jaquett of the Infantry was the elder and although he had no children, was known even in legal documents as Peter Jaquett, Senior, while Capt. Peter Jaquett, my ancestor, was known as Peter Jaquett, Junior, even in legal documents and yet he was the son of Thomas Jaquet. You will find both given in the Jaquett Genealogy by E. J. Sellers.

Your name is mentioned in this genealogy as a friend of Jaquetts and as one who befriended them after the Rev. War. I sincerely hope you, the descendant, will prove as great a friend of the present generation, by seeing that my ancestor's name is placed beside that of his famous Cousin, Major Peter Jaquett. As a Member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and of the Society of the Daughters of Founders and Patriots, I hope you will see that justice is done to the name of Capt. Peter Jaquett, Capt. of Cavalry, in your Archives.

Respectfully,

(Miss) KATE MARSHALL JAQUETT

October 24, 1917.

Gift of Thomas F.
Bayard, Esq., Wilm., Del.
May 1942

1828

Wilmington June 2

Sir

In obidince to Notice Published by the Treasury department,
I have to inform you that I sarved in the Delaware Regiment of the
revoloutionary Army as a commitioned officer from the 4 day of January
1776 to the close of the War, a **** ** My commition ** ***** My
Captains Commition bears Date January 4-1777 and that of Brevet Major
from a resolve of Congres of September 30-1783

My commitions was Sent to the War office in 1818 but returned
without placing Me on the Pention list,* See below

The Muster rools of the Delaware Regiment (some of which I
have in my possession) Will Sattisfy you of the truth of the above
Statement and a reference to Niles' Register of November 24-1827
page 195 and on Several other newspapers would further illustrate My
Sarveses in the rovolution They Where known to all our Members of
Congres and other Distinguished Caractors of the State that are above
70 years of Age. Joseph Anderson Esq. first Auditor of the
treasury Sarved with me in that Army

I am respectfully your

Friend &c &c

Peter Jaquett

leat Captan &

Major by Brevet in the

revoloutionary Army

NB I am perfectly Sattisfied that Col. Aaron Ogden and the commite
should receive five per cent of all the money I am have coming to
me, and that it should be retained in the hands of Col. Ogden My
Agent

Col. Aaron Ogden
Washington Citty

* On account of not being in reduced circumstances, altho God knows
poor a nough. Nor had I nough money to rattel on a tomb stone
through the whole War

#626^B

Sir

In obedience to Notice Published by the Treasury Department, I have to inform you that I served in the Delaware Regiment of the Revolutionary Army as a commissioned officer from the 4 day of January 1776 to the close of the War, a **** ** My commission ** ***** My Captain's Commission bears date January 4 - 1777 and that of Brevet Major from a Resolve of Congress of September 30-1783

My commissions were sent to the War office in 1818 but returned without placing me on the Pension list, * See below

The Muster rolls of the Delaware Regiment (some of which I have in my possession) will satisfy you of the truth of the above statement and a reference to Niles' Register of November 24-1827 page 195 and on several other newspapers would further illustrate my services in the Revolution they were known to all our Members of Congress and other distinguished characters of the State that are above 70 years of age. Joseph Anderson Esq. first Auditor of the Treasury served with me in that Army

I am respectfully your

Friend &c &c

Peter Jacquett

late Captain &

Major by Brevet in the

Revolutionary Army

NB I am perfectly satisfied that Col. Aaron Ogden and the committee should receive five percent of all the money I am have coming to me, and that it should be retained in the hands of Col. Ogden my Agent
Col. Aaron Ogden
Washington City

*On account of not being in reduced circumstances, although God knows poor enough. Nor had I enough money to rattle on a tomb stone through the whole War

NILES REGISTER Vol XXXI111 Sept.1827 to Mch.1828
or Vol LX Third Series - quoting from a letter
by Jaquett to the Editors of Niles Journal

Nov 24 - 1827

"I was attached to the Army seven years and ten months;
during all which time I never lost more than one month's duty, and
never was absent one day from my regiment without leave. I was
engaged in more than thirty field actions, and besides assisted in
the seige, storm or capture of nine forts or fortified places, in
which I received three wounds, one of which even yet, pains me
every day."

1828

Wilmington June 2^d

Sir

In obedience to Notice Published by the Treasury department, I have to inform ~~that~~ you that I served in the Delaware Regiment of the revolutionary Army as a commissioned officer from the 4 day of January 1776 to the close of the war, a

My commission being dated January 4-1777 and that of Brevet Major from a ^{Resolution} of Congress of September 30-1783 ¹²¹² but

My commission was sent to the War office in ~~1783~~ but returned without placing me on the Pension list, * See below the Muster rolls of the Delaware Regiment & some of which I have

in my possession will satisfy ^{you} of the truth of the above statement and a reference to Vales Register of November 24-1827 page 195 and on several other Newspapers would further illustrate my service in the revolution they will be known to all our Members of Congress and other distinguished Generals of the State that are above 70 years of age, Joseph Anderson Esq. first Auditor of the Treasury served with me in that army

W^{ch} I perfectly satisfy that I am respectfully your friend &c &c

Col. Aaron Ogden ^{and the committee should receive from me all the money I am here owing to me, and that it should be delivered in the hands of Col. Peter Fayette} My Agent
Washington City
Brevet Major in the revolutionary army

* on account of not being in reduced circumstances, altho' God knows poor a nough, nor had I nough ^{money} to rattle on a tomb ^{stone} through the whole War

Misc.

Copied from the original in the
Historical Society of Delaware
Wilmington, Delaware

The Major Peter Jaquett Chapter

1754



1834

Delaware Society of the Sons of the American Revolution

**The Historical Marker Dedication of
Major Peter Jaquett's residence Long Hook**

*The Thirteenth of September
Nineteen Hundred and Ninety - Nine*

*Long Hook, DuPont Highway
Wilmington, Delaware*

Major Peter Jaquett Chapter Former Presidents:

William B. Neal	Founding President 1994-97
Roland G. Downing	President 1997-98
R. Jerry Martin	President 1998-Present

Charter Members:

H. Herman Abernathy (deceased)	Christopher F. Huntington, MD
Robert B. Barefoot	Park W. Huntington, MD (deceased)
John H. Beard *	Dorsey B. Kinnamon
Dale A. BeVier *	Norman E. Krauss
Allan J. Brinton Jr.	Noel H. Kuhrt Jr.
Milford J. Brinton	Marvin P. Lightcap, II
Jeffery P. Brown	Harry W. Lynch Jr.
John C. Cameron Esq.	Roland T. McMullen
Lyman A. Darling Jr.	Albert L. McMullin
Robert E. Davis *	Donald N. Miller *
Donn D. Devine	William H. Miller, III
Martin J. Devine	William B. Neal *
Harry A. Diehl	David C. Porter
Roland G. Downing	Roy G. Richardson
Ernest H. Ellis (deceased)	W. Roberts Richmond *
Leighton P. Everhart	Gilbert S. Scarborough Jr.
Richard T. Gardner, III	Robert J. Simpson
Charles E. Garland *	Harry E. Smith (deceased)
C. Robert Godfrey (deceased)	Franklin R. Townsend
Edward E. Gray	J. Dallas Winslow Jr., Esq. *
A. Henry Hammond (deceased)	Evan R. Wright
Thomas Herlihy, III, Esq.	Joseph H. Wright
Howard F. Horne Jr.	Karl A. Zipf Jr.

* First Board of Directors

Dedication Ceremony

(William B. Neal, Founding President Presiding)

Invocation Lyman A. Darling Jr., State Chaplain

Pledge of Allegiance Ralph D. Nelson, Jr.
V. Pres. Gen. of the Western Hemisphere

Wreath Presentation Howard F. Horne, Jr. Pres. Gen.
William B. Neal Founding Chapter Pres.

Introductions and comments

Howard F. Horne, Jr.
President General of the NSSAR
Hon. Arthur Scott
State Representative Sponsor
C. Russell McCabe, II
Administrator of the State of DE Historical Marker Program
R. Jerry Martin
President of Major Peter Jaquett Chapter
Hon. Wayne A. Smith
Majority Leader of the DE House of Representatives
William H. Severns
President of the DeSSAR
Mrs. Priscilla P. Zaller
Vice Regent of the Delaware State Society of the DAR
Mr. Hance Jaquett
a descendant of the Jaquett family

Historical remarks William B. Neal, Founding President

Marker Unveiling Howard F. Horne, Jr.
William B. Neal
R. Jerry Martin
Arthur Scott

SAR Recessional Roland G. Downing
Former Chapter President

"Until we meet again, let us remember our Forefathers, who gave us our
Constitution, the Bill of Rights, an independent Supreme Court and a
Nation of Free Men."

Benediction Lyman A. Darling, Jr., State Chaplain



LONG HOOK, Residence of Major Peter Jaquett • By Robert Shaw, *Courtesy of the Historical Society of Delaware*

GENEALOGY

OF THE

JAQUETT FAMILY

BY

EDWIN JAQUETT SELLERS

REVISED EDITION

PHILADELPHIA

1907

5, 1834. Both bur. at Old Swede's Church, Wil., Del. He was commissioned Ensign in Captain Henry Darby's Company, Col. Hazlett's Regiment of Del. State Troops, in Continental Service, Jan. 17, 1776: Second Lieutenant, Col. Hall's Del. Reg., Continental Establishment, Nov. 27, 1776; Captain (in same reg.), Apr. 5, 1777, and served to close of war; brevetted Major, Sept. 30, 1783; Vice-President of the Del. State Soc. of the Cincinnati from July 8, 1795 to its dissolution. ("History of the Del. State Soc. of the Cincinnati," by Capt. Henry Hobart Bellas, pp. 12, 24, 26, 60). Col. Asa Bird Gardiner, states that he was promoted to Captain Jan. 4, 1777. He was retained in service with one of the four Del. Companies until Nov. 15, 1783, when he was honorably retired on disbandment of his command. The will of Major Peter Jaquett was dated June 18, 1834. He provides for a slab to be placed over the graves of his wife and himself and upon which was to be engraved, in addition to the usual dates, his Revolutionary services; he provides a sum for repairs of the old "Trinity Church House" in Wilmington and the stone wall around the churchyard; he bequeaths to his nephew Peter, son of his deceased brother Nicholas Jaquett, his Bible, containing births, marriages and deaths of the family; also his Revolutionary Diploma (of membership in the Cincinnati), signed by Generals Washington and Knox, and his two Revolutionary swords and musket; he makes bequests to Maria Jaquett, wife of Lawrence Greatrake, and her sister Sarah Jaquett, adopted daughters of his late wife; Mary Ann Greatrake, wife of Captain Roberts, and her sister Maria Greatrake, wife of Mr. Southerland, and Sarah Greatrake and Lydia Greatrake, daughters of Eliza Greatrake; his nephew Peter Jaquett, son of his deceased brother Nicholas Jaquett; to children of deceased sister Susan Alrich; to children of his deceased sister Dorcas Barr; to children of deceased sister Elizabeth Ruth; and to children of deceased brother Samuel. He appoints his nephews Peter S. Alrich and Peter Jaquett, Executors—Witnesses: James W. Thompson, William Gailey,

John M. Smith and James Sorden. Probated Sept. 16, 1834 (*Liber T*, p. 102). See 1st Ed. for full account of Major Jaquett. His portrait is reproduced from the original in possession of the family of Benjamin F. Methven, Esq., (452). "History of Delaware," by J. Thos. Scharf, p. 212: "On the South side of the Christiana where it forms a point, is a tract of land for a century or more known as Long Hook Farm. It was the patrimonial estate of Major Peter Jaquett, who served with distinction as an officer in the First Delaware Regiment during the Revolution. His remains were borne to the grave by sixty young men, who thus wished to do honor to his memory. . . . He was one of the first converts of this region to Methodism during the visit here of George Whitefield. His house was known far and near and was visited by many persons who shared his hospitality. Washington, Lafayette and Bishop White were among his guests. He was one of the ideal patriots of the great struggle for independence, and he never wearied relating the stories of that eventful period, describing many thrilling scenes in which he was a participant. He was a great favorite of children, and loved to relate to them the stories of the past. By his house on the North side of the Causeway were tall sycamore trees, lofty poplars and beautiful evergreens. The birds of early spring-time early visited him, built their nests in the shady places around his mansion, tuned their voices with sweet melody to entertain the old veteran and his guests, and remained until late in the fall. A beautiful ivy vine covered one end of the dwelling. It was gathered from the castle where Mary, Queen of Scots, was imprisoned, and presented to Mrs. Jaquett. She, also, cultivated the first Champney rose in this vicinity, and was a great lover of the beautiful in nature."

Ibid., p. 255:

"Peter Jaquett was born on the family estate of Long Hook, on the Christiana opposite Wilmington, and enlisted in Haslet's regiment early in 1776. He was by Haslet's side when the latter was killed at the battle of Princeton,

and subsequently joined Hall's battalion as Captain of the Fourth Company. It was a Wilmington tradition that when Baron De Kalb was fatally wounded at the Battle of Camden he fell into the arms of Jaquett.

"The major served from 1776 until the close of the war, spending but six weeks at home in all that time. He was in thirty-two battles and many skirmishes, and was twice wounded, though not severely. When Cornwallis' surrender at Yorktown ended the war he was at the South and was placed by General Greene in charge of a party of sick and wounded men, with instructions to convey them home, which he succeeded in doing after many hardships. Passing through Virginia, they were made welcome at the home of a patriot, where a lady presented Jaquett with some gold pieces which she had secreted. In after years he repaid her heirs the principal and interest, amounting to over five hundred dollars. He arrived at home, broken down in health, to find that his estates had almost gone to ruin during his absence. His physician directed him to take a voyage to the West Indies in search of renewed vigor, but he had no money to spend on such a trip. Joseph A. Tatnall, the miller, offered him twelve hundred barrels of flour, with the proceeds of which he paid the expenses of his journey and returned in full physical soundness. He survived until September 13, 1834, and was eighty years old when he died. He was buried by the side of his wife, Eliza Price, of Chester, Pa., in the Old Swedes' Cemetery. The stone above his grave records his eminent services to his country. He left no issue."

Ibid., p. 262:

Legislature appropriated £100 to Captain Peter Jaquett.

Ibid., p. 280:

Peter Jaquett mentioned among those who agreed to form a military corps, for the defense of the borough of Wilmington, June 18, 1812.

"The Pennsylvania Magazine," vol. IX., p. 459 (In poss. of the Penn. His. Soc.):

The name of Captain Peter Jaquett appears in the Delaware Detachment, 1782.

"The Revolutionary Soldiers of Delaware. A paper read by W^m. G. Whiteley, Esq., before the two Houses of the Delaware Legislature, February 15, 1875. Printed by order of the Legislature. Wilmington, Delaware. James & Webb, Printers. 1875." Page 47. (In poss. of the Penn. His. Soc.)

In speaking of the Regiment of St. Clair, is quoted, "I distinctly recollect two of the officers of this regiment, Major Bennet and Major Jaquett. . . . Major Peter Jaquett was a small, thick set man. His family were quite large land-holders in New Castle Hundred. After the war he settled on his farm at the end of the Causeway, on the road from Wilmington to New Castle, and lived there till his death in 1834. He and Bennett, unlike soldiers generally, were not friends; they had not spoken to each other for years prior to Jaquett's death. From what I have heard of Jaquett, it was a hard matter for any one to keep on speaking terms with him. He was a cross, morose, quarrelsome man. Upon one occasion, having lost some wheat, i.e. without cause, accused a neighbor, a very respectable man, a Mr. Thomas Tatlow, of stealing it, and wherever he went he was open and loud in his assertion that 'Tom Tatlow was a thief.' Tatlow sued him for slander, and recovered quite a heavy verdict. The late Judge Booth, who was his counsel, in explaining to him his liability for his charge against Tatlow, told him that certain language was actionable in itself, that is, if he called Tatlow a thief, or charged him with any other felony, Tatlow could recover without showing any special damage, but that there were certain names which he could call him, without rendering himself liable to damages, unless Tatlow could show special damage. This explanation of the Judge was the old soldier's chance. He persuaded the Judge to put these words on paper, and wherever and whenever he afterward met Tatlow, he would go through the roll of names, so long as Tatlow remained in earshot."

"The inscription upon his tomb in the old Swedes' Church, in Wilmington, states:

"That he was born April 6th, 1754, and died upon his farm at Crane Hook, September 13, 1834, aged 80 years.

"That he joined the Delaware Regiment, January 4th, 1776, and was in every general engagement under Washington which took place in Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and the Eastern States; was ordered South to the Southern Army under Bates, and with the brave De Kalb was in the battle of Camden, where the Delaware Regiment of eight companies was reduced to two, of ninety-six men each, and when the command devolved on Kirkwood and himself as oldest captains. Was in the battles of Guilford, second battle of Camden, siege of '96, and battle of the village of that name; battle of Eutaw Springs, and in every other battle under Greene, until the capture of Cornwallis at Yorktown.

"This is a little too strongly and freely drawn, but is, in the main, true. Major Jaquett left no children."

Ibid., p. 28:

"Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. David Hall, for the month of February, 1780. Date of Commission 1777, April 5, 4th company, Captain Peter Jaquett."

Ibid., p. 52:

"Address from the officers of the Delaware Regiment, to the Honourable, the Representatives in the General House of Assembly, of the Delaware State, now sitting in Wilmington, Dec. 4th, 1779.

"We, the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, do, in the most grateful manner, thank the Honourable, the House of Assembly, for the two generous Resolves they were pleased to pass in our favor. But whilst we thus express our gratitude, we cannot but complain, that through some defect in the Resolves, or neglect in those who were intrusted with the execution of them, we find our situation little better than it was before they were passed. We have yet received but two months of the supplies allowed, and have no prospect of receiving any more, as Colonel

Craighead informs the Commanding officer in a letter, dated October 7th, '79, that he has received but 1400 pounds to purchase a quarterly supply of necessaries, that it is inadequate to the purpose, and therefore desires we will each take a dividend of that money in lieu of the necessaries which we are entitled to receive from him, by the Resolve of the Honourable House. This desire we must refuse to comply with, for we cannot conceive that the Honourable House would wish we should compound with Colonel Craighead, and accept one-third of the value, instead of the articles; as this would, in a very great measure, deprive us of the benefit of the Resolve, and again subject us to suffer by the depreciation of our currency, which evil their resolve was generously intended to prevent.

"We further beg leave to acquaint the Honourable House that of the suit of clothes, which they have ordered us to be supplied with, though the season is so far advanced, none of us have received a full suit, some, not one article, and in general, we want many things that are difficult to obtain, and cannot be dispensed with at this season, but at the risk of our health.

"We would also beg leave to represent to the Honourable House, how necessary a part of an officer's dress a hat is, and that we imagine a mistake only was the cause of its not being enumerated among the other articles of clothing, and, therefore, hope they will be pleased to allow us that useful article. We also hope the Honourable House will continue their bounty by allowing us a suit of clothes yearly, at least whilst the currency remains depreciated.

"Lahoring under many difficulties which the distance from our respective homes, and the general depreciation of the money had thrown among us, we were once before obliged to make application to the Honourable House for their assistance in removing or alleviating them. The spirit of generosity shown in their resolves on that occasion, encourages us to submit this to their consideration, confident that the welfare and honor of the

Regiment, that claims this patronage, are next to the happiness of their country, their greatest wish, and that upon this representation of our case, they will minutely enquire, from what cause their resolves have not been executed, and make such provision for their execution, as will in future prevent applications of this kind from their

Very humble servants,

C. P. Bennett, L. D.	Peter Jacquet, Capt. D. R.
Edw. Roche, Lt. and P. M.	J. Learmouth, Capt. D. R.
T. Anderson, Lt. and Q. M.	John Wilson, Capt. D. R.
R. Gilder, Surgeon.	Daniel P. Cox, Lieut.
John Platt, S. Mate.	Henry Duff, Lieut.
J. Vaughn, M. D. R.	E. Skillington, Lieut.
Robert Kirkwood; C. D. R.	Chas. Kidd, Lieut.
John Corse, Lt. D. R.	S. McWilliams, Ens. D. R."

"The Pennsylvania Magazine," vol. IX., p. 451:

For account of the Delaware Regiment during the War, of which Major Jaquett was a member, see "The Delaware Regiment in the Revolution. Narrative of the Services of the Delaware Regiment with Captain McKennan during the Revolutionary War. By Major C. P. Bennett, Late Governor of Delaware, a Lieutenant under Captain McKennan."

"Whitely," p. 22:

"In a return made on December 22nd, 1776, of the Delaware Regiment, Ensign Peter Jaquett is mentioned."

"Reminiscences of Wilmington in Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New," by Elizabeth Montgomery. In poss. of the Penn. His. Soc. Chaps. VI., VII:

"Full account of Major Peter Jaquett."

Ibid., p. 81:

"Opposite the town, a curvature of the Christiana forms a point of land called Long Hook farm, the patrimonial estate of Major Peter Jaquett. . . . He was borne hence to his grave, in the old Swedes' Cemetery, over two miles, by sixty young men, as a tribute

of their respect for his Revolutionary services, and we record it as a tribute of ours for their national feelings."

Ibid., p. 82:

"On the first day of January, 1776, his services were enlisted as ensign."

Ibid., p. 237:

Inscription on the tomb of Major Peter Jaquett.

"Sacred to the Memory of Major Peter Jaquett, a distinguished officer of the Revolution Army, who died at his residence—Long Hook farm—near this City, September 13th, A. D. 1834, in the 80th year of his age, having been born on the 6th of April, 1755. On the fourth of January, 1776, he joined the Delaware Regiment, and until April, 1780, he was in every general engagement under Washington, which took place in Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and the Eastern States. He was then ordered to join the Southern army under General Gates; and with the brave De Kalb he was in the battle of Camden, of the 16th of August, in which the Delaware Regiment, consisting of eight companies, was reduced to two only, of ninety-six men each, the command of which devolved upon his brave comrade Kirkwood and himself, as the oldest officers left of this gallant band. He was also in the battle of Guilford Court House, the second battle of Camden, and in the battle of Eutaw Springs. He assisted in the siege of '96, and capture of the village of that name; and was also in every action and skirmish under General Green, in whose army he remained until the capture of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown. He returned to his native State in 1782, and in 1794 married Eliza P. Price, daughter of Elisha Price, of Chester, Pa., and, as a farmer, he lived upon his paternal estate until his death. The brave and honored soldier—the kind and obliging neighbor and friend.

"Beneath this stone also repose the remains of Eliza P. Jaquett,

Wife of Major Peter Jaquett, who was born November 25th 1769, and died May 5th 1834. She was an af-

fectionate and devoted wife, a kind and humane mistress, and a warm and untiring friend. In early life she became a regular member of the Episcopal Church, to which and its ordinances she always remained devotedly attached, trusting to her Saviour alone for pardon and forgiveness, and in his gracious promises for the hope of a blessed immortality.

"Hear what the voice from Heaven declares

To those in Christ who die Released from all their cares,
They reign with him on high."

From *The Home News*, Bryn Mawr, Montgomery Co., Pa., March 18, 1887:

"OBITUARY OF MAJ. PETER JAQUETT.

"Preservative of the name and fame of a good man and a hero, we are asked to republish the following obituary of Major Peter Jaquett, who died September 12,* 1834:

"The deceased was a soldier of the Revolution, and one of the bravest of those brave men who have immortalized the most glorious page in our country's history. In January, 1775, at the age of 20, he received the appointment of lieutenant in the gallant regiment of Delaware, and in January following was promoted to a captaincy. In both ranks his gallant friend and comrade, Kirkwood, was his senior by one day. From the very commencement of the war to its close, Major Jaquett was in constant and active service, with the single intermission of a furlough of above three months. During that period he was engaged in thirty battles in the field, besides sieges and storms. In every general engagement that was fought between New York and Charleston, Kirkwood commanding the *first*, and Jaquett the *second* company of Delaware, fought shoulder to shoulder in the front of the battle—for the Delaware regiment was always there. We dwell with melancholy, but justifiable and patriotic pride, on the merits and

* 13th.

services of that gallant corps, which during the War of Independence enlisted more than 4000 men, and at its close was reduced by battle and death to two companies, Kirkwood's and Jaquett's collected from the fragments of repeated and desperate conflicts. Major Caleb P. Bennett, the present Governor of our State, remains the only survivor of the commissioned officers of the regiment. Delaware makes but a poor figure on the pension list; few, very few of her Revolutionary soldiers survive to partake of the bounty or swell the burden of their country—their bones lay whitening on the fields of Princeton, Long Island, Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, Camden, Cowpens, Guilford Court House, Ninety-six and Eutaw—days in which the Delaware regiment was relied on as the *élite* of the army, always prompt with the bayonet, and never turning its back upon the foe.

"In all these battles Major Jaquett was an ardent participator; at Camden, where the Delaware regiment was cut down from *eight* companies to *two*, and he and Kirkwood were the only captains that survived—where the brave De Kalb, expiring under multiplied wounds, with his dying breath expressed his admiration and invoked the blessing of heaven upon the brave Delawares and Marylanders who had fought by his side; at Cowpens, where the Delawares and Marylanders, under Col. Howard, turned the tide of battle, routed Tarleton's legion and secured a splendid victory; at Eutaw, where they advanced with trailed arms upon the chivalry of England, and drove them from the field at the bayonet's point. In these, and in all the general actions fought in the Southern and Middle States, Jaquett and his comrades were to be seen fighting where the battle was hottest, and never retreating but from the sternest necessity, and then with their faces to the foe. Many instances of the gallant bearing of Major Jaquett have been related to us, one of which we cannot forbear to put on record. In the disastrous battle of Camden, and in the heat of that bloody conflict, the Baron De Kalb, while standing a little in ad-

vance of the Delaware regiment, had his horse shot under him, and as he lay endeavoring to extricate himself, a British horseman rushed upon him and was upon the point of putting the gallant veteran to the sword, when Jaquett sprung from the line, drove his spontoon through the Englishman, in sight of both armies, secured his horse and placed the Baron upon it. At this moment De Kalb received a fatal wound and fell into the arms of Jaquett, to whom his last words were expressive of gratitude and admiration of his daring conduct.

"When the war had ceased and his country's independence was secured, Major Jaquett retired to his paternal farm—Long Hook—on the banks of the Christiana, where he resided to the day of his death. Here, retired from the busy scenes of the world, he led the life of an independent gentleman—seeking nothing for himself, but taking a warm interest in the growing prosperity of the country which he had so well served. His constitution, unbroken by the toils and sufferings of eight campaigns, was vigorous and robust; his habits temperate and regular; and he enjoyed uninterrupted health until within a few months, when the death of his wife—she who for forty years had been the faithful and affectionate partner of his joys and cares—struck a blow from which he never recovered. The heart of the old soldier broke under this dispensation—he dragged out a weary existence for a few months, but the spirit and animation which in a remarkable degree distinguished him, had fled forever.

"His death was characteristic of his life—he met the king of terrors with the calm intrepidity of a soldier, and just before he died, feeling his end approaching, he directed his attendants to raise him on his feet, that he might die standing—and breathed his last while they were complying with his wishes.

"His remains were interred on the 15th, in the burying ground of the old Swedes' Church, with all the honors due to a distinguished soldier and patriot. A detachment of the Washington Grays, under Lieut. Ritchie, attended to pay the last military honors to the veteran. Sixty young men from Wilmington repaired to his residence to bear

his honored remains to their resting place, a distance of more than two miles. The Governor of the State, his last surviving comrade, was there as principal mourner; the Mayor and City Council and a vast concourse of citizens closed the procession. The bells were tolling during the day, and a volley of musketry fired by the detachment gave notice that the grave had closed over as brave and true a soldier as ever drew his sword for his country."

VIII. 506. LIEUT. JOSEPH JAQUET,* son of Peter Jaquet (480) and Ann ———, m. Susanna Jaquett (368) dau. of Peter Jaquet (352) and Martha ———, April 17, 1750, the Rev. Israel Acrelius performing the ceremony (O. S. R., 685). They resided in New Castle Hundred. After the death of her first husband, she m. Hance Jaquett, Oct. 28, 1783. Dec. 26, 1788, admn. of the estate of Hance Jaquett was granted, the widow Susanna renouncing (*Liber M*, p. 297). Joseph Jaquet was commissioned a Third Lieutenant April 6, 1776, First Battalion, Captain Lewis Farmer's Company, Penna. Rifle Regiment commanded by Col. Samuel Miles; promoted to Second Lieutenant May 28, 1776; killed in battle on Long Island, Aug. 27, 1776 (Pa. Ar., 2nd Ser., vol. X., p. 201). Aug. 21, 1778, admn. on his estate was granted to John Young and John David Willpert (Phila., *Liber I*, p. 10). May 20, 1791, a pension was granted Susannah Jaquet in consequence of the death of her first husband (Phila., Orphans' Court, *Liber No. 16*, 1791–1793, pp. 28, 30). Aug. 6, 1794, the Comm. of Pa. granted two tracts of land, of two hundred acres each, to Susanna Jaquet, in trust for herself and her children, in recognition of the services of her first husband, said tracts being No. 509, situate in District No. 3, and No. 1594, situate in District No. 8, both on the West side of the Allegheny

* *Liber Q*, vol. F., p. 164. Deed dated Dec. 14, 1748. Joseph Jaquet of New Castle Hun. and Co. to John Jaquet, of same place. Mentions that Peter Jaquet, late of Swanwick in said Co., in his will dated Jan. 3, 1726, bequeathed to his son, the aforesaid Joseph, certain land purchased of Col. John French, which he had intended for his son Nicholas Jaquet. Conveyance of said land with other land bequeathed to said Joseph Jaquet.

Liber S, vol. I., p. 503. Deed dated Nov. 15, 1757. Joseph Jaquet, of the Town of New Castle, and Susanna, his wife, to William Bedford, of Phila.